



# Air<sub>4</sub> Catalogue

Vers. 6.0



# Air<sub>4</sub> Residential Remotes

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

| COLORS                 | GRAPHITE                                                                          | POWDER BLUE                                                                       | RED                                                                               | DOVE GREY                                                                           | IVORY                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Air4 V64</b>        | RKE15421                                                                          | RKE15422                                                                          | RKE15423                                                                          | RKE15424                                                                            | RKE15425                                                                            |
| <b>Air4 V Plus 128</b> | RKE25221                                                                          | RKE25222                                                                          | RKE25223                                                                          | RKE25224                                                                            | RKE25225                                                                            |
| <b>Air4 L</b>          | RKE10021                                                                          | RKE10022                                                                          | RKE10023                                                                          | RKE10024                                                                            | RKE10025                                                                            |
| <b>Air4 L (IB)</b>     | RKE10121                                                                          | RKE10122                                                                          | RKE10123                                                                          | RKE10124                                                                            | RKE10125                                                                            |

### ASSORTMENT

Box of 5 pcs, one per color.

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Air4 V64</b>        | ARKE15400 |
| <b>Air4 V Plus 128</b> | ARKE25200 |
| <b>Air4 L</b>          | ARKE10000 |
| <b>Air4 L2</b>         | ARKE30000 |
| <b>Air4 L (IB)</b>     | ARKE10100 |



### Air4 Q

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RKE20007                                                                            | RKE20008                                                                            | RKE20009                                                                            |                                                                                      |  |  |

2016 design and F Type can be programmed as per this catalogue indications.

# Air4 Residential Remotes



Air4 Home is the universal solution for opening gates, garage doors and barriers directly from the smartphone. Air4 Home è la soluzione universale per aprire cancelli, basculanti e barriere direttamente con lo smartphone. Air4 Home es la solución universal para abrir puertas correderas, puertas basculantes y barreras directamente con un

smartphone. Air4 Home est la solution universelle qui vous permettra d'ouvrir portails, basculants et barrières directement à partir de votre smartphone. Air4 Home ist die Universallösung, um Tore, Garagentore und Schranken direkt mit dem Smartphone zu öffnen. A solução para abrir portões universal para smartphone.

## Air4 Home

AVZ1107



Works with up to 21 users or smartphones.  
User access needs to be confirmed close to the Air4 Home device.

Gestisce fino a 21 utenti o smartphone diversi.  
Per confermare l'accesso l'utente deve essere vicino al dispositivo Air4 Home.

Gestiona hasta 21 usuarios o smartphones diferentes.  
El usuario ha de estar cerca del dispositivo Air4 Home para confirmar el acceso.

Gère jusqu'à 21 utilisateurs ou smartphones différents.  
Pour pouvoir valider l'accès, l'utilisateur doit se trouver à proximité d'Air4 Home.

Verwaltet bis zu 21 verschiedene Nutzer oder Smartphones.  
Zur Bestätigung des Zugangs muss sich der Nutzer in der Nähe des Air4 Home-Geräts befinden.

Gere até 21 usuários ou smartphone diferentes.  
Para confirmar o acesso, o usuário deve estar próximo do dispositivo Air4 Home.

## Air4 Home Pro

AVZ1108



Works with up to 105 users or smartphones and manages up to 5 administrators.  
User access can be confirmed remotely.  
Web service for administrator to control and manage access.  
Possibility to connect to mains power supply.

Gestisce fino a 105 utenti o smartphone diversi e fino a 5 amministratori.  
L'accesso dell'utente può essere confermato da remoto.  
Web service per amministrare gli accessi.  
Possibilità di connettere il dispositivo alla rete elettrica.

Gestiona hasta 105 usuarios o smartphones diferentes y hasta 5 administradores.  
El acceso del usuario puede confirmarse a distancia.  
Web service para administrar los accesos.  
Opción de conectar el dispositivo a la red eléctrica.

Gère jusqu'à 105 utilisateurs ou smartphones différents et jusqu'à 5 administrateurs.  
L'accès de l'utilisateur peut être validé à distance.  
Service Web pour administrer les accès.  
Le dispositif peut être raccordé au réseau électrique.

Verwaltet bis zu 105 verschiedene Nutzer oder Smartphones und bis zu 5 Administratoren.  
Der Zugang des Nutzers kann aus der Ferne bestätigt werden.  
Web-Dienst für die Zugangsverwaltung.  
Anschlussmöglichkeit des Geräts an das Stromnetz.

Gere até 105 usuários ou smartphone diferentes e até 5 administradores.  
O acesso do usuário pode ser confirmado de remoto.  
Serviço web para administrar os acessos.  
Possibilidade de ligar o dispositivo à rede elétrica.

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.





# Air4 Receiver

## Air4 Receiver



### The remote

door and gate release



### L'apriporta automatico

per cancelli pedonali e ingressi condominiali



### Der automatische Türöffner

für Fußgängertore und gemeinschaftlich genutzte Eingänge



### L'ouvre-portail automatique

pour portillons piétons et entrées de copropriétés



### El abrepuerta automático

para cancelas peatonales y entradas a pisos de bloques



### O dispositivo automático

para abrir portões pedonais e entradas de prédios

## Air4 Universal Receiver



### Upgrades automatic

gate and garage door systems



### Ricevitore universale

per l'apertura automatizzata di cancelli e basculanti



### Universalempfänger

für das automatische Öffnen von Toren und Kipptoren



### Récepteur universel

pour l'ouverture automatique de portillons et de portails basculants



### Receptor universal

para la apertura automatizada de cancelas y puertas basculantes



### Receptor universal

para a abertura automatizada de portas e portões basculantes





## Customized Air4

With Silca it's possible to make your Air4 residential remotes unique by customizing the shell. Two areas are available for printing your brand, your logo, the address or telephone number of your shop, your website, or any other message or image of your choice.

Contact your Silca representative or distributor for further information.

## Air4 Personalizzati

Silca ti offre la possibilità di rendere unici i tuoi radiocomandi residenziali Air4 personalizzandone il retro. Due le aree a tua disposizione per stampare il tuo logo o marchio, l'indirizzo o il numero di telefono del tuo negozio, il tuo sito internet, o qualsiasi altra scritta e immagine a tua scelta.

Contatta il tuo rappresentante di fiducia per maggiori informazioni.

## Air4 Personalisiert

Mit Silca können Sie Ihre Funkfernbedienung Air4 für den Wohnbereich durch die Individualisierung auf der Rückseite einzigartig machen. Sie haben zwei Bereiche für den Aufdruck Ihres Logos oder Ihrer Marke, der Adresse oder Telefonnummer Ihres Geschäfts oder sonstiger Bilder und Schriftzüge zur Verfügung.

Kontaktieren Sie Ihren Vertreter für weitere Infos.

## Air4 Personnalisées

Silca vous offre la possibilité de rendre vos télécommandes résidentielles Air4 uniques en les personnalisant au verso. Vous aurez deux espaces à disposition pour imprimer votre logo ou votre marque, l'adresse ou le numéro de téléphone de votre magasin, votre site Internet, ou tout autre inscription et image de votre choix.

Contact your Silca representative or distributor for further information.

## Air4 Personalizados

Silca te permite convertir tus radiomandos residenciales Air4 en dispositivos únicos mediante la personalización de la tapa trasera. Dos son las áreas disponibles para que puedas imprimir tu logotipo o marca, la dirección o el número de teléfono de tu tienda, tu sitio Internet u otros mensajes e imágenes a tu elección.

Póngase en contacto con su representante para obtener más información.

## Air4 Personalizados

A Silca dá-lhe a possibilidade de tornar únicos os seus rádio controlos residenciais Air4 personalizando a parte traseira. São duas as áreas à disposição para imprimir o seu logotipo ou a sua marca, o endereço ou o número de telefone da sua loja, o seu site Internet, ou qualquer outra frase ou imagem que deseje.

Contacte o seu representante para obter mais informações.

## Air4 Persoonlijke

Silca geeft u de mogelijkheid om uw afstandsbedieningen voor residentieel gebruik Air4 uniek te maken door de achtergrond een persoonlijke tint te geven. Er zijn twee zones waarop u uw logo, merk, adres, het telefoonnummer van uw winkel, uw website of gelijke welke andere informatie of afbeelding naar wens kan drukken.

Neem contact op met uw vertegenwoordiger voor meer informatie.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# A

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR ACM®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX2/TX2/COLOR</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.9 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ACM®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX4</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.9 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ADYX®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>433-HG BRAVO</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ADYX®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TE4433H BLUE</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ADYX®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TM-433</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BT</b>                                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>COMPACT</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HY-DOM</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MARS</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MARS</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# A

# Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR AERF®                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MERCURI B 433</b>                              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MERCURI B 868</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MERCURI C 868</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MERCURY C</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SABUTON</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SATURN</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ST3/N</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TERRA C3</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR AERF®                  |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TERRA C8</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TMP-1</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# A

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR AERF®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TMP-2</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TTS</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR AERF®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>UNITECH</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR ALBANO®                |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MICRO TRINARY-B</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>      |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>               |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>              |



| FOR ALBANO®                |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX-MICROTRINARY</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>      |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.545 AM</b>       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>               |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>              |



| FOR ALBANO®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX-PLC</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>33.1 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALBANO®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX-PR</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>33.1 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALBANO®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX-TRINARY</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALFA TORRES®           |                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RT1 - RT2 ALFA</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                           |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                              |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                              |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                    |



| FOR ALFA TORRES®           |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TP2 MINI</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# A

# Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR ALLMATIC®              |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AKMX</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40 AM</b>      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLMATIC®              |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AKMX</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.9 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLMATIC®              |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AKMY</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.665 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLMATIC®              |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AKMY</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLMATIC®              |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AKMY</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>26.995 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLMATIC®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ASM2</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ALLMATIC®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ASMY</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ALLMATIC®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>B.RO 2WN</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ALLMATIC®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>B.RO 3WN</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ALLMATIC®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>B.RO 4WN</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# A

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR ALLMATIC®                                              |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>B.RO OVER</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                     |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR ALLMATIC®                                              |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>B.RO WN RED</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                     |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR ALLMATIC®                                              |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>FOR4</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                     |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR ALLMATIC®                                              |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>MINI PASS</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                     |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR ALLMATIC®                                              |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>PASS</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                     |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR ALLMATIC®                                              |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>TECH 3</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                     |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR ALLTRONIC®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S206</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLTRONIC®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S215</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLTRONIC®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S235</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLTRONIC®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S406</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



# A

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR ALLTRONIC®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S406</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLTRONIC®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S415</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLTRONIC®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S415</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLTRONIC®             |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S425</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ALLTRONIC®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S435</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLTRONIC®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S435</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLTRONIC®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S435-B</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALLTRONIC®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S435-B</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ALUKON®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>COMFORT 220</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ALUKON®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MT87A1</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.5 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# A

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR ALULUX®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DIGITAL 302</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ALULUX®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DIGITAL 302</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ALULUX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>H-S40</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALULUX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MS 40</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALULUX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MT 40A</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALULUX®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MT87A1</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.5 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ALULUX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RATOR 40</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ALUTEC®                |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ALUTECH AT-4</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128</b>    |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ALUTEC®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RFKCO-40-5</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ALUTEC®                |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T102497-40-5</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>            |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>           |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# A

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image  
not  
available

| FOR ALUTEC®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T397-40-2</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ANSONIC®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SA40</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ANSONIC®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SA434</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

| FOR ANSONIC®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SF40</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.665 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ANSONIC®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SF433</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.075 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

| FOR APERTO®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CPS</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR APERTO®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RFKC0-40-5</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40 AM</b>      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR APERTO®                |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T102497-27-5</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.045 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>            |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>           |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR APERTO®                |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T102497-40-5</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>            |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>           |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR APERTO®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T397-40-2</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# A

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®       |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>4020-TX03-434</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®       |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX02-434-2</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®       |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX02-868-2</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR APRIMATIC®             |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TM4</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR APRIMATIC®             |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TR2</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR APRIMATIC®             |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TR4</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR APRIMATIC®             |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TXM</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ATA®                   |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>PTX4 BLU</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>             |



| FOR ATA®                   |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>PTX4 PINK</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>             |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ATODOR®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>G4330 E</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# A

# Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image  
not  
available

| FOR ATODOR®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>G4332 E</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ATODOR®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>G4333 E</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ATODOR®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>G4335 E</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ATODOR®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>G750 EML</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.145 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ATTAS / DICKERT®       |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HS DX27</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR AUTELCO®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EMB</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR AUTELCO®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX300</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR AUTELCO®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX300T</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR AUTODOOR®              |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>1A4443-2</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.045 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR AVIDSEN®               |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>104250</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# A

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR AVIDSEN®               |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>104250 OLD2</b>                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |



| FOR AVIDSEN®               |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>104250 RED</b>                              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |



| FOR AVIDSEN®               |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>104251</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |



| FOR AVIDSEN®               |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>104350</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |



| FOR AVIDSEN®               |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>654250</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |



| FOR AVIDSEN®               |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX4 104257</b>                              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |



| FOR AVIDSEN®               |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX4 114253</b>                              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |



| FOR B&B®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EMY N</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR B&B®                   |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>QTE</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR B&D®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>62170</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# B

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR B&D®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>PTX4</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BALLAN®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FM402</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR BALLAN®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FM402E</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR BALLAN®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FM404 (FM)</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR BALLAN®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FM404B</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR BALLAN®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FM404E</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR BECKER®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>4K</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR BECKER®                |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>4K MINI OR MAXI</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>      |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>               |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>              |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR BECKER®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>K</b>          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR BECKER®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>K</b>          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# B

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR BECKER®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MAXI</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BECKER®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MICRO</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BECKER®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MINI</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BELFOX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>712</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BELFOX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>712</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BELFOX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>713</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BELFOX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>723</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

Image not available

| FOR BELFOX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>733</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

Image not available

| FOR BELFOX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>735</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

Image not available

| FOR BELFOX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>743</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# B

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image  
not  
available

| FOR BELFOX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>745</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BELFOX®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>773</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

| FOR BELFOX®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>783</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR BELFOX®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>7834-MINI</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

| FOR BELFOX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DHS 7</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BELFOX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DHS 7</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

| FOR BELFOX®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DHS 7</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BELFOX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DX</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

| FOR BELFOX®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DX</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>APPLE</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

B

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CUPIDO 2/4</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HAPPY 2-4VA</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>IO.2WV BLUE</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>IO.2WV ORANGE</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>IRI.TX4AK</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>IRI.TX4VA</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LOT A</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LOT E</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LOT W</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LOT WMS</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# B

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LOT X</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LOT XPS</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LOT XW</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LOT2WCV</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ROLLKEY</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T4 WV</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TO.GO 2-4QV</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.5 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TO.G02 VA</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TO.G02 WV</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TO.G04 VA</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

B

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR BENINCA®                                               |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>TO.G04 WV</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                     |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR BENINCA®                                               |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>TO.GOWP</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                   |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>        |



| FOR BENINCA®                                               |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>TW4 K</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                   |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>        |



| FOR BENINCA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX4 BLUE</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR BERNAL®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>36527</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BERNAL®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE27L</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BERNAL®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BS40L</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BERNAL®                              |                   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                                    | <b>RCBE</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE                             | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                | <b>868.3 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS               | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                    | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |                   |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                     | <b>YES</b>        |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR BERNAL®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S521</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BERNAL®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SERIE N</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# B

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image  
not  
available

| FOR BERNAL®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKJ</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR BERNAL®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX MD</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®    |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RCBE868</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®    |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S27L</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®    |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S40L</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®    |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX MD</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GHIBLI</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KLEIO</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MITTO 2</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MITTO 2/4A</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

B

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR BFT®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MITTO 2/4M</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MITTO 4</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MITTO RCB02</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MITTO RCB04</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RB4 MURALE</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TE01</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TE02</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.2 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TE04</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TFQ</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR BFT®                   |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T02</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# B

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR BFT®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRC 2/4</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX2 306</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR BFT®                   |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TZSP</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.155 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR BFT®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VTM</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CAME®                  |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MT</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.9 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CAME®                  |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TCH</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CAME®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TOP 4DF</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CAME®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TOP 862 EE</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CAME®                  |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TOP302M</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.9 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CAME®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TOP432-434EE</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR CAME®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TOP432EV</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CAME®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TOP432NA</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CAME®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TOP432S</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CAME®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TOP432SA</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CAME®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TOP434A</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CAME®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TOP434M</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CAME®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TOP862NA</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CAME®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TWIN</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CARDAL DOORS®          |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>433</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CARDAL DOORS®          |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>433 II</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# C

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image  
not  
available



| FOR CARDALE DOORS®         |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>433-M</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CARDALE DOORS®         |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>868-4C</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

| FOR CARDIN®                |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S 504 C2-4</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>                     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S437 TX</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S438200 BLUE</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S449 MURALE</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S449 QZ1</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S449 QZ2</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S449 QZ3</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S449 QZ4</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR CARDIN®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S466 PROG</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.195 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S466 TX</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.195 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S466 TX29875</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>29.875 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>            |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>           |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S476 TX4</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.195 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S486 QZ1 OLD</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S486 QZ2 OLD</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S486 QZ3 OLD</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S486 QZ4</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S738 TX</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S738 TX27195</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.195 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>            |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>           |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# C

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TXQ 486 NEW</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TXQ 486.200</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TXQ 486.400</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CARDIN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TXQ S449 GREEN</b>               |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CASALI®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>A252RC 433</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CASALI®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>JA332 AMIGO 868</b>              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CASIT®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE HAPPY S 1P</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CASIT®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE HAPPY S 2P</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CASIT®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE HAPPY S 3P</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CASIT®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P</b>                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image  
not  
available

| FOR CASIT®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P</b>                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CASIT®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P</b>                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

| FOR CASIT®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERTS4C</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CASIT®                 |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPSTFRC</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |

| FOR CASIT®                 |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MT2E</b>                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR CASIT®                 |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VTM1 MPSTP2E</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |

| FOR CDS®                   |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>801016F27</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CDS®                   |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>807117D</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

| FOR CELINSA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AK</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AK-B</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# C

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR CELINSA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AK-C</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AK-D</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AK-G</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AK-L</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AK-P</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>C-2</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DR-2</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>440 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DW-2</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EK</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>29.91 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>K</b>          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>29.99 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR CELINSA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>K-B</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>29.99 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KG</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>29.99 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ME</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ME-B</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MK</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>29.99 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MOVICODE</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RW-2</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SAW</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SE</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SE-1</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# C

# Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SE-1B</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SE-B</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>X-2</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR CELINSA®               |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>Z-2</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT® |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                                   | <b>132B2372</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE                            | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                               | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS              | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                   | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                                    | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                    | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT® |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                                   | <b>1A5477</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE                            | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                               | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS              | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                   | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                                    | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                    | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT® |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                                   | <b>1A5639-7</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE                            | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                               | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS              | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                   | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                                    | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                    | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT® |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                                   | <b>1A6487</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE                            | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                               | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS              | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                   | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                                    | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                    | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT® |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                                   | <b>371 LM</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE                            | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                               | <b>FREE BAND</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS              | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                   | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                                    | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                    | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT® |                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                                   | <b>4335EML</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE                            | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                               | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS              | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                   | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                                    | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                    | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>433EML</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>84330E</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>84330EML/84333EML/84335EML</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>8747EML</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>94330EML/94333EML/94335EML</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>94334CE</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>94334E</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>94335E</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>953ESTD</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>953ESTD</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# C

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>953ESTD</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>971 LM</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>9747E</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>G4330E</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR CIMESA®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EM</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR CLEMSA®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>D</b>                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR CLEMSA®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DIGICODE MH</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR CLEMSA®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>E</b>                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR CLEMSA®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>E-300</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR CLEMSA®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>E-600</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>E-CODE N</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>E20</b>            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>            |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EM</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>F/C</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FA</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>M-60</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MASTERCODE</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                  |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MH</b>                                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MH-E</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MT</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# C

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MT-X</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MT-Y</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MT-Z</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MUTANCODE T2</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                         |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                            |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                            |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                  |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                  |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                         |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                            |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                            |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                  |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                  |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T-8</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX-K</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX-L</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX-M</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX-ML</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>29.99 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR CLEMSA®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX-P</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR COMPAT-D®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>5ATD 210433EZ</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR CYACSA®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MINI GO</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR CYACSA®                |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR CYACSA®                |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TWIN</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR DASPI®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ZERO 2 RC</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DASPI®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ZERO 4 RC</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>306</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DEA 30.875-2</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>            |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>           |



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GENIE 263</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# D

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®                                            |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>GENIE R 273</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>OEM</b>          |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                     |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®                                            |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>GENIE S 263L</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                     |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®                                            |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>GOLD 238 S1</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>  |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>DIRECT</b>      |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                    |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>         |



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®                                            |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>GOLD 238 S2</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>  |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>DIRECT</b>      |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                    |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>         |



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®                                            |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>GOLD 239 S4</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>  |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>DIRECT</b>      |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                    |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>         |



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®                          |                   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                                    | <b>GOLD 306</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE                             | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                | <b>FREE BAND</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS               | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                    | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |                   |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                     | <b>YES</b>        |



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®                                            |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>GOLD R</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>OEM</b>          |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                     |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®                                            |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>GT2-4</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>OEM</b>          |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                     |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®                                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>GT2-4M</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                   |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>        |



| FOR DEA SYSTEM®                                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>MIO TD</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                   |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>        |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

D

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



### FOR DEA SYSTEM®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>PUNTO 268</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR DEA SYSTEM®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>PUNTO 278</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR DEA SYSTEM®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TR2/4</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR DELMA®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>APOLLO-300-4</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR DELMA®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>APOLLO-433-4</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR DELMA®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>APOLLO-433-4 NEW</b>                               |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR DELMA®

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KING-40</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



### FOR DELMA®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KING-433</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR DELMA®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MIZ-300</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR DELMA®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MIZ-433</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# D

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR DETUMANDO®             |                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DTM ROLL</b>                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                         |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                            |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                            |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                  |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                  |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AHS27</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AHS40</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DX27</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DX40</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FHS10-B</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HS-868</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HS-868 GREY</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>IAMS 40</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>IAMS 433</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

D

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR DICKERT®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>IFMS20</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR DICKERT®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>IS-433</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR DICKERT®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>IS-868</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MAHS27</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MAHS40</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MAHS433</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S10 -433-AL</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S10 AL</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S10 AL</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S20-433-AL</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# D

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR DICKERT®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S20-868-AL</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S5-433-AL</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DICKERT®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S5-868-AL</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI <sup>®</sup> |                                        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                            | <b>BIX LG4</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE                     | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                        | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS       | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE            | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                             | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO             | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI <sup>®</sup> |                                        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                            | <b>BIX LP2</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE                     | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                        | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS       | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE            | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                             | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO             | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI <sup>®</sup> |                                                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                            | <b>BIX LS2</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE                     | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                        | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS       | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE            | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                             | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO             | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI <sup>®</sup> |                                        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                            | <b>GOL4</b>                            |
| ROLLING TYPE                     | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                        | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS       | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE            | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                             | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO             | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI <sup>®</sup> |                                                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                            | <b>GOL4C</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE                     | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                        | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS       | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE            | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                             | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO             | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI <sup>®</sup> |                                        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                            | <b>ZEN 2</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE                     | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                        | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS       | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE            | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                             | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO             | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI <sup>®</sup> |                                                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                            | <b>ZEN 2C</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE                     | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                        | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS       | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE            | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                             | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO             | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

D

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR DITEC/ENTREMATIc®      |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ZEN 4</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR DITEC/ENTREMATIc®      |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ZEN 4C</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DITEC/ENTREMATIc®      |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR DMIL®                  |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>G0</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR DMIL®                  |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO10 DMIL</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR DMIL®                  |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TWIN</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR DOITRAND®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPSTFERE</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DOORHAN®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRANSMITTER 2</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR DOORHAN®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRANSMITTER 4</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR DOORMATIC®             |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AM-300</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# D

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR DOORMATIC®             |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AZ-433</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DOORMATIC®             |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EURO</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DOORMATIC®             |                                          |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MILENY/EVO</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                      |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                         |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                         |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                               |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                               |



| FOR DORMA®                 |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MS41-2 40.685</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>        |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>             |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>            |



| FOR DORMA®                 |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S41-1</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR DUCATI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TE2</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DUCATI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TPR</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DUCATI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TSAW</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR DUCATI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TSAWN</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR E-KING®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>433</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# E

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR E-KING®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>433 II</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR E-KING®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>433-M</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR E-KING®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>868-4C</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR E-KING®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX433</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR E-KING®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX868</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ECE®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>433 TX4</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ECE®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ECE 433</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ECOSTAR®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>40</b>                                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ECOSTAR®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ECOSTAR</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ECOSTAR®               |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RSCS</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# E

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR ECOSTAR®               |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RSE</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR ECOSTAR®               |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RSZ</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR EINHELL®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HS433</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ELBE®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>50</b>                                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ELEMAT®                |                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EL2 PLUS</b>                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                         |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                            |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                            |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                  |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                  |



| FOR ELEMAT®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>K30</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.9 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ELEMAT®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MINI TEC 2C</b>               |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR ELEMAT®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>QUARTZ</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ELEMAT®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRINARY</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ELERO®                 |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RFKC0-40-5</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

E

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image  
not  
available

| FOR ELERO®                 |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T102497-40-5</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>            |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>           |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ELERO®                 |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T397-40-2</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ELKA®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SK</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>434 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ELKA®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ELKA®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX1LC</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.975 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ELKA®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX2LC</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.975 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ELKA®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX3LC</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.975 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ELKA®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX4LC</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.975 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ELKA®                  |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SLX</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR ELKA®                  |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SM</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>29.985 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# E

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR EMFA®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BINARY</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR EMFA®                  |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>G02-EMF</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR EMFA®                  |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MA0868</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR EMFA®                  |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MAP433</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR EMFA®                  |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR EMFA®                  |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>QUARTZ</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR EMFA®                  |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TE3</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR EMFA®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRINARY</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR EMFA®                  |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TWIN</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR ERONE®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>OVALI</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

E

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR ERONE®                 |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>OVALI QUARTZ 27</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>      |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.195 AM</b>       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>               |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>              |



| FOR ERONE®                 |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>OVALI QUARTZ 30</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>      |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>               |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>              |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BARR</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BM</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CEME</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CLEM</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CLMX</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CLMY</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CYJC</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EL</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# E

# Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>IRIS 2/4 433</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                         |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                            |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                            |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                  |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                  |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>IRIS 2/4 868</b>              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>JC</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>JJM</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LIRA 433</b>                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                         |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                            |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                            |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                  |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                  |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LIRA 868</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LUNA</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MATZ</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MATZ AZUL</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MC</b>                                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

E

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MT</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RESON 2</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RESON 4</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RLT</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ROLLER 2 433</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                         |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                            |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                            |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                  |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                  |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ROLLER 2 868</b>              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ROLLER 4 868</b>              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SGOX</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SMAT</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SOL 2R/4R 433</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                         |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                            |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                            |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                  |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                  |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# E

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SOL 2R/4R 868</b>             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TEMI</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR ERREKA®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TENZ</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VEGA 2/4 433</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                         |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                            |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                            |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                  |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                  |



| FOR ERREKA®                |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VEGA 2/4 868</b>              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>418 SL</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DL 2/4 868 SLH SLAVE</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>                     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>R40 330 NEW</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>R40 330 OLD</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

F

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T433 SLH MASTER</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                        |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                           |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                           |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                              |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                 |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T433 SLH SLAVE</b>              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>                     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T868 SLH MASTER</b>              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T868 SLH SLAVE</b>              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>                     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TE433 HG</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TM 315</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TM1 300</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TM1-2 433 DS</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TM1-2 868 DS</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.4 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TM2 300</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# F

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TM2 300S</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TML 433 SLH MASTER</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                        |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                           |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                           |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                              |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                 |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TML 433 SLH SLAVE</b>           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>                     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TML2-4 433 SLR</b>                                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TMN 30.065</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.065 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TMN 30.875</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER</b>             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                        |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                           |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                           |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                              |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                 |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>XT2-4 433 SLH LR SLAVE</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>                     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                        |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                           |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                           |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                              |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                 |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>XT2-4 433 SLH SLAVE</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>                     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

F

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>XT2-4 868 SLH LR SLAVE</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>                     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>XT2-4 868 SLH SLAVE</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>                     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                          |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>XT4 433 RC</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR FAAC®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>XT4 433RC-BE</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR FADINI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ASTRO 433</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR FADINI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ASTRO 433M</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR FADINI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>JUBI 433</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR FADINI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>JUBI 433/2 TR</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# F

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR FADINI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>JUBI SMALL</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR FERPORT®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TAC 80</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FERPORT®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TAC 80A</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FERPORT®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TAC2-4K</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FERPORT®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TAC2-4KR</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FERPORT®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TAC2-4KR NEW</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FOCEBAT®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FORC 141</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR FOCEBAT®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FORC 441</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR FORSA®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BUTTERFLY</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR FORSA®                 |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GAMMA27</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.195 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

F

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR FORSA®                 |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MINI GO</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR FORSA®                 |                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RT1</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                           |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                              |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                              |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                    |



| FOR FORSA®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RT2</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>432.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FORSA®                 |                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RT4</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                           |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                              |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                              |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                    |



| FOR FORSA®                 |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S27M</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.095 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR FORSA®                 |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>STX</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.195 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR FORSA®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRIEME</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FORSA®                 |                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TWIN</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                           |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                              |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                              |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                    |



| FOR FORSA®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX26</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR FORSA®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TXE</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# G

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR GENIUS®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>A252</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR GENIUS®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>A254</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR GENIUS®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AMIGO 868 MASTER</b>             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR GENIUS®                |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AMIGO 868 SLAVE</b>             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>                     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                          |



| FOR GENIUS®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR GENIUS®                |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AMIGOLD 2-4 868 SLAVE</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>                     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                          |



| FOR GENIUS®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BRAVO TE4433H</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GENIUS®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ECHO TX 4 RC</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GENIUS®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>JA40</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GENIUS®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

G

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR GENIUS®                |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC SLAVE</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>                     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                      |
| AIR4                       | <b>V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                          |



| FOR GIBIDI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AU1600</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GIBIDI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AU1600 WOOD</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GIBIDI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AU1610</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GIBIDI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AU1680</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GIBIDI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AU1680 WOOD</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GIBIDI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AU1810</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GIBIDI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AU3000 DOMINO</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GIBIDI®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AU01590</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®       |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ARM AU01530</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>  |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>      |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>           |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# G

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image  
not  
available

| FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®       |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ARM AU01540</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>  |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>      |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>           |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>          |



| FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®       |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>L110</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

| FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®       |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MTQ 30-8</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.8 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®       |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MTQ 40</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

| FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®       |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TMB</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®       |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TSM</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

| FOR GOBBATO®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RAD/B2S</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GR®                    |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GR 30-875</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

| FOR GR®                    |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GR 433</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR GULLIVER®              |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MDRQ</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

G

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR GULLIVER®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MDRS</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR GULLIVER®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MDW/2</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR HORMANN®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HS4 868 BS</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR HORMANN®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HS40</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR HORMANN®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HS868</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR HORMANN®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HSE 433</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR HORMANN®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR HORMANN®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HSM 433</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR HORMANN®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HSM4 868</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.32 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR HORMANN®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HSP4-868</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# J

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR JCM®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>APERIO</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>APERIO</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BINARY</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CYACSA GO</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DMIL GO</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EB</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EF</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EM</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ET</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FORSA GO</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

J

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FORSA GO</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GO</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GO CUBELLS</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GO CUBELLS</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128</b>    |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GO GIBIDI</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GO MINI-NTN</b>               |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GO2 EMFA</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HYDOM GO</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>JCM GO MINI IMEBA</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>      |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>          |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>          |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128</b>         |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>               |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# J

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR JCM®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MINI GO2 NTN</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO 10 NK</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128</b>    |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO DMIL</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO EMFA</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO FORSA</b>                              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                           |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                              |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                              |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                    |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO PUYOL</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO SERVIPARKING</b>                               |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO10+KOM</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>434 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO02</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128</b>    |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO020 SEC</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

J

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NORTON GO</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>P115</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TECHG02</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TECHG04</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRIEME</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TWIN</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR JCM®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TWIN R TIF</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR JCM®                   |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VOLT 868</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128</b>    |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR KEY®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>900TXB-42R</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR KEY®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SUB 44WR</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## K Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR KEY®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TXB 44R</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR KEY®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TXG 44R</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR KING GATES®            |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CLIPPER</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR KING GATES®            |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>STYLO 4</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR KLING®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KUA2</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR LABEL®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SPYCO-1</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR LABEL®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SPYCO-3</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR LABEL®                 |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SPYCO-3E</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / NO</b>      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128</b>    |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR LEB®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TCP 2-3</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR LEB®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TMW4</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

L

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR LEB®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TPW4</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR LEB®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TPW4S</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR LEB®                   |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TQ</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR LIFE®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FID02</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR LIFE®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FID04</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR LIFE®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>STAR 2-4</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR LIFE®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VIP2</b>                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR LIFE®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VIP2R</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR LIFE®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VIP4</b>                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR LIFE®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VIP4R</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

L

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR LINEAR®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LINEAR</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR LINEAR®                |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MEGACODE</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR LINEAR®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MULTICODE</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR LINEAR-HCS®            |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>       |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.9 AM</b>           |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>          |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V</b>       |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                |



| FOR LINEAR-HCS®            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX 3T B FUMÈ</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.9 AM</b>     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR LINEAR-HCS®            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX2T-A</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.9 AM</b>     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR LINEAR-HCS®            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX3T-A</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.9 AM</b>     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR LINEAR-HCS®            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX4T-A</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.9 AM</b>     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR LUTEC®                 |                                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRC4</b>                                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                        |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                           |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                           |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                 |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                 |



| FOR MARANTEC®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>21R</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

M

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR MARANTEC®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>D23</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR MARANTEC®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>D384-868</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR MARANTEC®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DIGITAL 21</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR MARANTEC®              |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DIGITAL 21</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR MARANTEC®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DIGITAL 302/304 433</b>                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR MARANTEC®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DIGITAL 302/304 868</b>          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR MARANTEC®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DIGITAL 313</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.6 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR MARANTEC®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>DIGITAL 32 868</b>               |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR MEDVA®                 |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>UNITECH-3E</b>                                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |



| FOR MERLIN 2.0®            |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>E940M</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>434.54 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# M

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR MERLIN 2.0°            |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>E943M</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>434.54 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR MERLIN 2.0°            |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>E945M</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>434.54 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT°        |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>C940</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>434.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT°        |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>C943</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>434.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT°        |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>C945</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>434.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT°        |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>M842 (GREEN)</b>              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>434.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT°        |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>M844 (GREEN)</b>              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>434.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR MHOUSE°                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GTX4C</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR MHOUSE°                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX-3-4</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR MHOUSE°                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX3</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

M

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR MOOVO®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO</b>                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR MOTORSTAR®             |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CLIKSTAR 53</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR NEW GATE®              |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NOV03</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR NICE®                  |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BIO BTK 27120</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.12 AM</b>      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>        |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>             |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>            |



| FOR NICE®                  |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BIO BTK 30875</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>        |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>             |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>            |



| FOR NICE®                  |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BIO BTK 40685</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>        |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>             |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>            |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EASY S</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR NICE®                  |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EASY-K 30875</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>            |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>           |



| FOR NICE®                  |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EASY-KM</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR NICE®                  |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EASY-KM 27120</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.12 AM</b>      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>        |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>             |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# N

# Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR NICE®                  |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EASY-KM 30875</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>        |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>             |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>            |



| FOR NICE®                  |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EASY-KM 40685</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>        |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>             |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>            |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERA ON1E</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERA ON1E FM</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.46 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERA ON2E</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERA ON2E FM</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.46 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERA ON4E</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERA ON4E FM</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.46 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERA ON9E FM</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.46 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERA-FL01R</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

N

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERA-FLO2R</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERA-FLO4R</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERGO</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FLO1</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FLO1R-S</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FLO2</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FLO2R-S</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FLO4</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FLO4R-S</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                               |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                        |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                        |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>INTI2R-Y-G-B-L</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# N

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR NICE®                  |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ON4</b>                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ONE (ON FM)</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SMILO SM2</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SMILO SM4</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR NICE®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VERY VR</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR NOLOGO®                |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SMILE-R</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR NORMSTAHL®             |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EA433-K</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR NORMSTAHL®             |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EA4333-KM</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR NORMSTAHL®             |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RCU 4332K</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR NORMSTAHL®             |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RCU433 4K</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

N

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available

| FOR NORMSTAHL®             |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RCU433-K</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                 |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>                  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |

Image not available

| FOR NORMSTAHL®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T12018</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

| FOR NORMSTAHL®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T12030</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR NORMSTAHL®             |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T40</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR NORTON®                |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO40-NTN</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR NORTON®                |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TXCD</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                         |



| FOR NORTON®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TXE</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

Image not available

| FOR NOVOFERM®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HS 43-1E</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR NOVOFERM®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>M512-1-2</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR NOVOFERM®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MCHS43-2</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# N

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR NOVOFERM®                                              |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>MICRO-NOVOTRON 312</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>       |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>          |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>          |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>OEM</b>                |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                           |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>                |



| FOR NOVOFERM®                                              |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>MICRO-NOVOTRON 512</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>       |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>          |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>          |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>OEM</b>                |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                           |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>                |



| FOR NOVOFERM®                                              |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>MINI-NOVOTRON 302</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>      |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>         |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>         |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>OEM</b>               |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>               |



| FOR NOVOFERM®                                              |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>MINI-NOVOTRON 402</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>        |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>         |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>         |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>DIRECT</b>            |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>               |



| FOR NOVOFERM®                                              |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>MINI-NOVOTRON 502</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>      |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>         |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>         |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>OEM</b>               |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>               |



| FOR NOVOFERM®                                              |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>MINI-NOVOTRON 504</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>      |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>         |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>         |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>OEM</b>               |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>               |



| FOR NOVOFERM®                                              |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>MNHS433-04</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>OEM</b>          |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                     |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR NOVOFERM®              |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MS41-2 40.685</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>        |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>             |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>            |



| FOR NOVOFERM®                                              |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>NOVOTRON 202 MB</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>      |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>DIRECT</b>          |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                        |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>             |



| FOR NOVOFERM®                                              |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MODEL                                                      | <b>NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE                                               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>          |
| FREQUENCY                                                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>             |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS                                 | <b>YES / YES</b>             |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE                                      | <b>OEM</b>                   |
| AIR4 <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |                              |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO                                       | <b>YES</b>                   |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

N

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR NOVOFERM®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR NOVOFERM®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NOVOTRON 522</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR NOVOFERM®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NOVOTRON 524</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR NOVOFERM®              |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S41-2 40.685</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>            |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>           |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR NOVOFERM®              |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T102497-40-5</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>            |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>           |



| FOR NOVOTECNIA®            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BITV</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.9 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR NOVOTECNIA®            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BIX</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR O&O®                   |                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ELIOT</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                           |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                              |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                              |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                    |



| FOR O&O®                   |                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RAY</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                           |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                              |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                              |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                    |



| FOR O&O®                   |                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T.COM R4-2</b>                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                           |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                              |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                              |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# 0

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR O&O®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T.COM R8-4</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR O&O®                   |                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                           |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                              |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                              |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                    |



| FOR PECCININ®              |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX 3C</b>           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>             |



| FOR PORTAMATIC®            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPH</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR PORTAMATIC®            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPSA</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR PORTAMATIC®            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPSN</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR PORTIS®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GO PRO MINI</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.35 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR PORTIS®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TELTIS</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.35 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR PPA®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TOK MINI</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>B-FOR</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

P

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KMFT</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KMFT</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KMFTP</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KMFTP</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPSTFE</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPSTFE 2RE</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPSTFE RJ</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPSTL E</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPSTLQ</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPSTP2E</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

P

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPSTP2E BLUE</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MT4E</b>                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NCSMT4P-A</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SLIM 4E</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TC4E</b>                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR PRASTEL®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRQ4P</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR PROEM®                 |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ER4C4ACS</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR PROEM®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERC/ACD</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR PROEM®                 |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERC/C27</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.095 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR PROGET®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>QTE</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

P

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR PUJOL®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ET</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR PUJOL®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MARTE</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.85 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR PUJOL®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR PUJOL®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>P15</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR PUJOL®                 |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>PJ</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.035 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR PUJOL®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TWIN</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR PUJOL®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VARIO 3 BLACK</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR PUJOL®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VARIO 3 OCEAN</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR PUJOL®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VARIO MARS</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR QTRON®                 |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>QT1000 TX1 433CH</b>          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.9 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# Q

# Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR QTRON®                 |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>QT1005 TX3 433CH</b>          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.9 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR QTRON®                 |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>QT1010 TX4 433CH</b>          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.9 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR QUASAR®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BETA</b>                                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR QUASAR®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ETA</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR QUASAR®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX S433 2</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR RIB®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LITHIO</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR RIB®                   |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MOON</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.925 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR RIB®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MOON T433 4CH</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR RIB®                   |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S35</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>26.995 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR RIB®                   |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T91</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# R

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR RIB®                   |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T91F</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.925 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR RIB®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>UN 433 2-4 CH</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ROGER®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>E80 TX54R</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ROGER®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>E80 TX5R/2</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ROGER®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>H80-TX22</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ROGER®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>M80-TX44R</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ROGER®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SYNUS/2</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ROGER®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX10-12-14</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR ROLLTORE®              |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KMFTP 30385</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>  |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.385 AM</b>   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>   |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>      |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>           |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>          |



| FOR ROLLTORE®              |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MPSTFE</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# R

# Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR ROLLTORE®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>R330</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ROLLTORE®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>R40</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ROLLTORE®              |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>R40-29.90 NEW</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>29.9 AM</b>       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>        |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>             |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>            |



| FOR ROLLTORE®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>R40-330 NEW</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR ROPER®                 |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>GO</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>              |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                 |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                    |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                       |



| FOR ROPER®                 |                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NEO</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                         |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                            |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                            |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                  |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                  |



| FOR ROPER®                 |                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NER1 DCS</b>                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                         |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                            |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                            |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                  |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                  |



| FOR ROPER®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRINARY</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SABUTOM®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BROOVER 3P</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR SABUTOM®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BROSTAR</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

S

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR SABUTOM®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>NOVO</b>                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR SEA®                   |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AGTD</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.9 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR SEA®                   |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON</b>          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR SEA®                   |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>COCCINELLA ROLL GREY</b>            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR SEA®                   |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>COCCINELLA ROLL RED</b>             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR SEA®                   |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EC 30.900 MHZ -2</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>       |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.9 AM</b>          |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>        |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>           |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>                |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>               |



| FOR SEA®                   |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EC 40.685 MHZ -2</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>       |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>        |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>        |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>           |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>                |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>               |



| FOR SEA®                   |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HEAD 2 433 ROLL</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR SEA®                   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL</b>            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SEA®                   |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HEAD 4 433 ROLL</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR SEA®                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SEA 433-4 OLD</b>                                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR SEA®                   |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SMART DUAL</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR SEAV®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE EASY</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR SEAV®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE HAPPY RS1 NEW</b>                               |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR SEAV®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE HAPPY RS2 NEW</b>                               |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR SEAV®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE HAPPY RS3 NEW</b>                               |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR SEAV®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE HAPPY S1</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR SEAV®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE HAPPY S2</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR SEAV®                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>BE HAPPY S3</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR SERAI®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>OG28-48</b>                                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

S

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR SERAI®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SER 310</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SERAI®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SER 433</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SICE®                  |                                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>4790207</b>                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                        |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                           |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                           |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                 |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                 |



| FOR SILCA®                 |                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>AIR4 RECEIVER &amp; UNIVERSAL RECEIVER</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                           |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                              |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                 |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V</b>                           |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                    |



| FOR SILVELOX®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MHZ 07 RC</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SILVELOX®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MHZ 2007</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SILVELOX®              |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>QUARZ SAW</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SIMBA®                 |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CVG</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR SIMBA®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RC</b>                                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR SIMINOR®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CVM</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.195 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR SIMINOR®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CVS</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.095 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR SIMINOR®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CVX</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR SIMINOR®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CVXNL</b>                           |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR SIMINOR®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EM27</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.095 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR SIMINOR®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR SIMINOR®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S38 TX2 M</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR SIMINOR®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SIM433 NTL2-4</b>                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR SIMINOR®               |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SIM439-2-4</b>                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ALARMA</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.42 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>CVX</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

S

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>K-EASY S</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.42 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>K-EASY-L1 OLD</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.42 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>K-EASY-L4 NEW</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.42 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KEYGO GX523</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.42 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KEYTIS RTS NS</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.42 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS</b>              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.42 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS</b>              |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.42 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>MITTO RTR</b>                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.42 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RCS100-4</b>   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SOMFY 40.680 MHZ 4K</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>          |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>           |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>           |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>              |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>                   |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>                  |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TELIS 1-4 RTS</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.42 AM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMFY®                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TS 433</b>                                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR SOMMER®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>4010</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMMER®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>4020 TX03-868</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMMER®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>4025 433</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>434.42 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMMER®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>4025 868</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR SOMMER®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>4026 TX03-868</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR SOMMER®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S435-40</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR SOMMER®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S435-B</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.015 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR SOMMER®                |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>S501</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

S

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image  
not  
available

### FOR SOMMER®

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T102497-27-5</b> |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>27.045 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>       |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>            |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>           |



### FOR SOMMER®

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>T397-40-2</b>  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |

### FOR SOMMER®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRX-55-868-4</b>                 |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.8 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR SOMMER®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX03-434-2-XP</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>434.42 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

### FOR SOMMER®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX03-868-2-XP</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.8 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR SOMMER®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TX03-868-4-XP</b>                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.8 FM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

### FOR STAGNOLI®

|                            |                                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>KALLISTO</b>                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                        |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                           |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                           |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                 |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                 |



### FOR STAGNOLI®

|                            |                                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VENUS AV221</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                        |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                           |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                           |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                 |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                 |

### FOR STAGNOLI®

|                            |                                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>VENUS AV223</b>                         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                        |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                           |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                           |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                                 |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                 |



### FOR STAGNOLI®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ZEUS AZ442</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# T

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



### FOR TAU®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>250-BUG 2</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR TAU®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>250-BUG 4</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR TAU®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>250K-SLIMR</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR TAU®

|                            |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>250K-SLIMRP</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



### FOR TAU®

|                            |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>250T-4RP</b>                        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                    |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                       |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                       |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                             |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                             |



### FOR TEDSEN®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKJ</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR TEDSEN®

|                            |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX</b>                                            |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



### FOR TEDSEN®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX DL</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.995 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR TEDSEN®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX HD</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.995 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



### FOR TEDSEN®

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX HD</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

T

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR TEDSEN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX LC</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.995 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR TEDSEN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX MD</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.995 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR TEDSEN®                |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SKX SL</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.995 AM</b>                   |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR TEDSEN®                |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>SM</b>                                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |

Image  
not  
available

| FOR TELCOMA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>131500</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR TELCOMA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>EDGE 2E 4E</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR TELCOMA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FM 402</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR TELCOMA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FM 402 E</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR TELCOMA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FM 404</b>                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR TELCOMA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FM 404 E</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 FM</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>OEM</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# T

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR TELCOMA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FOX 230</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR TELCOMA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>FOX 440</b>    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>40.685 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR TELCOMA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RCK</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR TELCOMA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RCKT</b>       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR TELCOMA®               |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RCKTM</b>      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR TELCOMA®               |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>RCS</b>                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>FREE BAND</b>                    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                       |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR TELCOMA®               |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TANGO SLIM</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR TMP AUTOMATISMOS®      |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>LINK</b>         |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>    |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>NO / YES</b>     |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>          |



| FOR V2®                    |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>HANDY</b>                                   |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |



| FOR V2®                    |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>PHOENIX 433</b>                             |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

V

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR V2®                    |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>PHOENIX 868</b>                  |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR V2®                    |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>PHOX 433</b>                                |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |



| FOR V2®                    |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>PHOX 868</b>                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                 |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>868.3 AM</b>                     |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                    |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                          |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                          |



| FOR V2®                    |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TCQ-30</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR V2®                    |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TNQ</b>        |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR V2®                    |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TPQ-AF</b>     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b> |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>30.875 AM</b>  |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>  |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>     |
| AIR4                       | <b>Q</b>          |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>NO</b>         |



| FOR V2®                    |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TPR-43KF</b>                                       |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>FIXED CODE</b>                                     |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>DIRECT</b>                                         |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR V2®                    |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRC</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |



| FOR V2®                    |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TSC</b>                                     |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |



| FOR V2®                    |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TSC2</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# V

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



| FOR V2°                    |                                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TXC4</b>                                    |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                            |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                               |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                               |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                     |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                     |



| FOR VDS°                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>ECO-R</b>                                          |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



| FOR VDS°                   |                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL                      | <b>TRQ 2P/4P</b>                                      |
| ROLLING TYPE               | <b>ROLLING CODE</b>                                   |
| FREQUENCY                  | <b>433.92 AM</b>                                      |
| EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS | <b>YES / YES</b>                                      |
| ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE      | <b>ALS</b>                                            |
| AIR4                       | <b>V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)</b> |
| AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO       | <b>YES</b>                                            |



## Air4 V64

|                     |   |                         |    |                            |    |                                     |    |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| <b>ACM®</b>         |   | <b>APERTO®</b>          |    | CUPIDO 2/4                 | 15 | 433                                 | 21 |
| TX2/TX2/COLOR       | 1 | CPS                     | 8  | HAPPY 2-4VA                | 15 | 433 II                              | 21 |
| TX4                 | 1 |                         |    | IO.2WV BLUE                | 15 | 433-M                               | 22 |
|                     |   | <b>APERTO (SOMMER)®</b> |    | IO.2WV ORANGE              | 15 | 868-4C                              | 22 |
| <b>ADYX®</b>        |   | 4020-TX03-434           | 9  | IRI.TX4AK                  | 15 |                                     |    |
| 433-HG BRAVO        | 1 | TX02-434-2              | 9  | IRI.TX4VA                  | 15 | <b>CARDIN®</b>                      |    |
| TE4433H BLUE        | 1 | TX02-868-2              | 9  | LOT A                      | 15 | S437 TX                             | 22 |
| TM-433              | 1 |                         |    | LOT W                      | 15 | S438200 BLUE                        | 22 |
|                     |   | <b>APRIMATIC®</b>       |    | LOT WMS                    | 15 | S449 MURALE                         | 22 |
| <b>AERF®</b>        |   | TM4                     | 9  | LOT X                      | 16 | S449 QZ1                            | 22 |
| BT                  | 1 | TR2                     | 9  | LOT XPS                    | 16 | S449 QZ2                            | 22 |
| COMPACT             | 1 | TR4                     | 9  | LOT XW                     | 16 | S449 QZ3                            | 22 |
| HY-DOM              | 1 | TXM                     | 9  | LOT2WCV                    | 16 | S449 QZ4                            | 22 |
| MARS                | 1 |                         |    | ROLLKEY                    | 16 | S486 QZ1 OLD                        | 23 |
| MARS                | 1 | <b>ATA®</b>             |    | T4 WV                      | 16 | S486 QZ2 OLD                        | 23 |
| MERCURI B 433       | 2 | PTX4 BLU                | 9  | TO.GO 2-4QV                | 16 | S486 QZ3 OLD                        | 23 |
| MERCURI B 868       | 2 | PTX4 PINK               | 9  | TO.GO2 VA                  | 16 | S486 QZ4                            | 23 |
| MERCURI C 868       | 2 |                         |    | TO.GO2 WV                  | 16 | TXQ 486 NEW                         | 24 |
| MERCURY C           | 2 | <b>ATODOR®</b>          |    | TO.GO4 VA                  | 16 | TXQ 486.200                         | 24 |
| SABUTON             | 2 | G4330 E                 | 9  | TO.GO4 WV                  | 17 | TXQ 486.400                         | 24 |
| SATURN              | 2 | G4332 E                 | 10 | TO.GOWP                    | 17 | TXQ S449 GREEN                      | 24 |
| ST3/N               | 2 | G4333 E                 | 10 | TW4 K                      | 17 |                                     |    |
| TERRA C3            | 2 | G4335 E                 | 10 |                            |    | <b>CASALI®</b>                      |    |
| TERRA C8            | 2 |                         |    | <b>BERNAL®</b>             |    | A252RC 433                          | 24 |
| TMP-1               | 2 | <b>AUTELCO®</b>         |    | RCBE                       | 17 | JA332 AMIGO 868                     | 24 |
| TMP-2               | 3 | EMB                     | 10 | SKJ                        | 18 |                                     |    |
| TTS                 | 3 | TX300                   | 10 | SKX MD                     | 18 | <b>CASIT®</b>                       |    |
| UNITECH             | 3 | TX300T                  | 10 |                            |    | BE HAPPY S 1P                       | 24 |
|                     |   |                         |    | <b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b> |    | BE HAPPY S 2P                       | 24 |
| <b>ALFA TORRES®</b> |   | <b>AVIDSEN®</b>         |    | RCBE868                    | 18 | BE HAPPY S 3P                       | 24 |
| RT1 - RT2 ALFA      | 3 | 104250                  | 10 | SKX MD                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P                  | 24 |
| TP2 MINI            | 3 | 104250 OLD2             | 11 |                            |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P                  | 25 |
|                     |   | 104250 RED              | 11 | <b>BFT®</b>                |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P                  | 25 |
| <b>ALLMATIC®</b>    |   | 104251                  | 11 | GHIBLI                     | 18 | ERTS4C                              | 25 |
| ASMX2               | 4 | 104350                  | 11 | KLEIO                      | 18 | MPSTFRC                             | 25 |
| ASMY                | 4 | 654250                  | 11 | MITTO 2                    | 18 | MT2E                                | 25 |
| B.RO 2WN            | 4 | TX4 104257              | 11 | MITTO 2/4A                 | 18 | VTM1 MPSTP2E                        | 25 |
| B.RO 3WN            | 4 | TX4 114253              | 11 | MITTO 2/4M                 | 19 |                                     |    |
| B.RO 4WN            | 4 |                         |    | MITTO 4                    | 19 | <b>CELINSA®</b>                     |    |
| B.RO OVER           | 5 | <b>B&amp;B®</b>         |    | MITTO RCB02                | 19 | C-2                                 | 26 |
| B.RO WN RED         | 5 | EMY N                   | 11 | MITTO RCB04                | 19 | DR-2                                | 26 |
| FOR4                | 5 |                         |    | RB4 MURALE                 | 19 | DW-2                                | 26 |
| MINI PASS           | 5 | <b>B&amp;D®</b>         |    | TE01                       | 19 | ME                                  | 27 |
| PASS                | 5 | 62170                   | 11 | TE02                       | 19 | ME-B                                | 27 |
| TECH 3              | 5 | PTX4                    | 12 | TE04                       | 19 | MOVICODE                            | 27 |
|                     |   |                         |    | TFQ                        | 19 | RW-2                                | 27 |
| <b>ALLTRONIC®</b>   |   | <b>BALLAN®</b>          |    | TRC 2/4                    | 20 | SAW                                 | 27 |
| S425                | 6 | FM402                   | 12 | TX2 306                    | 20 | SE                                  | 27 |
|                     |   | FM402E                  | 12 | VTM                        | 20 | SE-1                                | 27 |
| <b>ALUKON®</b>      |   | FM404 (FM)              | 12 |                            |    | SE-1B                               | 28 |
| COMFORT 220         | 6 | FM404B                  | 12 | <b>CAME®</b>               |    | SE-B                                | 28 |
| MT87A1              | 6 | FM404E                  | 12 | TOP 4DF                    | 20 | X-2                                 | 28 |
|                     |   |                         |    | TOP 862 EE                 | 20 | Z-2                                 | 28 |
| <b>ALULUX®</b>      |   | <b>BECKER®</b>          |    | TOP432-434EE               | 20 |                                     |    |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7 | MICRO                   | 13 | TOP432EV                   | 21 | <b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b> |    |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7 |                         |    | TOP432NA                   | 21 | 132B2372                            | 28 |
| MT87A1              | 7 | <b>BELFOX®</b>          |    | TOP432S                    | 21 | 1A5477                              | 28 |
|                     |   | 773                     | 14 | TOP432SA                   | 21 | 1A5639-7                            | 28 |
| <b>ALUTEC®</b>      |   | 783                     | 14 | TOP434A                    | 21 | 1A6487                              | 28 |
| ALUTECH AT-4        | 7 | 7834-MINI               | 14 | TOP434M                    | 21 | 371 LM                              | 28 |
|                     |   | DHS 7                   | 14 | TOP862NA                   | 21 | 4335EML                             | 28 |
| <b>ANSONIC®</b>     |   | <b>BENINCA®</b>         |    | TWIN                       | 21 | 433EML                              | 29 |
| SA434               | 8 | APPLE                   | 14 |                            |    | 84330E                              | 29 |
| SF433               | 8 |                         |    | <b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>      |    | 84330EML/84333EML/84335EML          | 29 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V64

|                            |    |                         |    |                 |    |                         |    |
|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| 8747EML                    | 29 | <b>DELMA®</b>           |    | 433 II          | 41 | MATZ AZUL               | 46 |
| 94330EML/94333EML/94335EML | 29 | APOLLO-300-4            | 35 | 433-M           | 41 | MC                      | 46 |
| 94334CE                    | 29 | APOLLO-433-4            | 35 | 868-4C          | 41 | MT                      | 47 |
| 94334E                     | 29 | APOLLO-433-4 NEW        | 35 | TX433           | 41 | RESON 2                 | 47 |
| 94335E                     | 29 | KING-433                | 35 | TX868           | 41 | RESON 4                 | 47 |
| 953ESTD                    | 29 | MIZ-300                 | 35 |                 |    | RLT                     | 47 |
| 953ESTD                    | 29 | MIZ-433                 | 35 | <b>ECE®</b>     |    | ROLLER 2 433            | 47 |
| 953ESTD                    | 30 |                         |    | 433 TX4         | 41 | ROLLER 2 868            | 47 |
| 971 LM                     | 30 | <b>DETUMANDO®</b>       |    | ECE 433         | 41 | ROLLER 4 868            | 47 |
| 9747E                      | 30 | DTM ROLL                | 36 |                 |    | SGOX                    | 47 |
| G4330E                     | 30 |                         |    | <b>ECOSTAR®</b> |    | SMAT                    | 47 |
| <b>CIMESA®</b>             |    | <b>DICKERT®</b>         |    | 40              | 41 | SOL 2R/4R 433           | 47 |
| EM                         | 30 | HS-868                  | 36 | RSCS            | 41 | SOL 2R/4R 868           | 48 |
|                            |    | HS-868 GREY             | 36 | RSE             | 42 | TEMI                    | 48 |
| <b>CLEMSA®</b>             |    | IAMS 433                | 36 | RSZ             | 42 | TENZ                    | 48 |
| D                          | 30 | IS-433                  | 37 |                 |    | VEGA 2/4 433            | 48 |
| DIGICODE MH                | 30 | IS-868                  | 37 | <b>EINHELL®</b> |    | VEGA 2/4 868            | 48 |
| E                          | 30 | MAHS433                 | 37 | HS433           | 42 |                         |    |
| E-300                      | 30 | S10 -433-AL             | 37 |                 |    | <b>FAAC®</b>            |    |
| E-600                      | 30 | S10 AL                  | 37 | <b>ELBE®</b>    |    | 418 SL                  | 48 |
| E-CODE N                   | 31 | S10 AL                  | 37 | 50              | 42 | DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER   | 48 |
| EM                         | 31 | S20-433-AL              | 37 |                 |    | R40 330 NEW             | 48 |
| FA                         | 31 | S20-868-AL              | 38 | <b>ELEMAT®</b>  |    | R40 330 OLD             | 48 |
| M-60                       | 31 | S5-433-AL               | 38 | EL2 PLUS        | 42 | T433 SLH MASTER         | 49 |
| MASTERCODE                 | 31 | S5-868-AL               | 38 | MINI TEC 2C     | 42 | T868 SLH MASTER         | 49 |
| MH                         | 31 |                         |    | TRINARY         | 42 | TE433 HG                | 49 |
| MH-E                       | 31 | <b>DITEC/ENTREMATI®</b> |    |                 |    | TM 315                  | 49 |
| MT                         | 31 | BIX LG4                 | 38 | <b>ELKA®</b>    |    | TM1 300                 | 49 |
| MT-X                       | 32 | BIX LP2                 | 38 | SK              | 43 | TM1-2 433 DS            | 49 |
| MT-Y                       | 32 | BIX LS2                 | 38 | SKX             | 43 | TM1-2 868 DS            | 49 |
| MT-Z                       | 32 | GOL4                    | 38 | SKX1LC          | 43 | TM2 300                 | 49 |
| MUTANCODE T2               | 32 | GOL4C                   | 38 | SKX2LC          | 43 | TM2 300S                | 50 |
| T                          | 32 | ZEN 2                   | 38 | SKX3LC          | 43 | TML 433 SLH MASTER      | 50 |
| T-8                        | 32 | ZEN 2C                  | 38 | SKX4LC          | 43 | TML2-4 433 SLR          | 50 |
|                            |    | ZEN 4                   | 39 |                 |    | XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER | 50 |
| <b>COMPAT-D®</b>           |    | ZEN 4C                  | 39 | <b>EMFA®</b>    |    | XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER    | 50 |
| 5ATD 210433EZ              | 33 | ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y           | 39 | BINARY          | 44 | XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER | 51 |
|                            |    |                         |    | G02-EMF         | 44 | XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER    | 51 |
| <b>CYACSA®</b>             |    | <b>DMIL®</b>            |    | MA0868          | 44 | XT4 433 RC              | 51 |
| MINI GO                    | 33 | GO                      | 39 | MAP433          | 44 | XT4 433RC-BE            | 51 |
| NEO                        | 33 | NEO10 DMIL              | 39 | NEO             | 44 |                         |    |
| TWIN                       | 33 | TWIN                    | 39 | TE3             | 44 | <b>FADINI®</b>          |    |
|                            |    | <b>DOITRAND®</b>        |    | TRINARY         | 44 | ASTRO 433               | 51 |
| <b>DASPI®</b>              |    | MPSTFERE                | 39 | TWIN            | 44 | ASTRO 433M              | 51 |
| ZERO 2 RC                  | 33 |                         |    | <b>ERONE®</b>   |    | JUBI 433                | 51 |
| ZERO 4 RC                  | 33 | <b>DOORHAN®</b>         |    | OVALI           | 44 | JUBI 433/2 TR           | 51 |
|                            |    | TRANSMITTER 2           | 39 |                 |    | JUBI SMALL              | 52 |
| <b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>         |    | TRANSMITTER 4           | 39 | <b>ERREKA®</b>  |    |                         |    |
| 306                        | 33 | <b>DOORMATIC®</b>       |    | BARR            | 45 | <b>FERPORT®</b>         |    |
| GENIE 263                  | 33 | AM-300                  | 39 | BM              | 45 | TAC 80                  | 52 |
| GENIE R 273                | 34 | AZ-433                  | 40 | CEME            | 45 | TAC 80A                 | 52 |
| GENIE S 263L               | 34 | EURO                    | 40 | CLEM            | 45 | TAC2-4K                 | 52 |
| GOLD 238 S1                | 34 | MILENY/EVO              | 40 | CLMX            | 45 | TAC2-4KR                | 52 |
| GOLD 238 S2                | 34 |                         |    | CLMY            | 45 | TAC2-4KR NEW            | 52 |
| GOLD 239 S4                | 34 | <b>DUCATI®</b>          |    | CYJC            | 45 |                         |    |
| GOLD 306                   | 34 | TE2                     | 40 | IRIS 2/4 433    | 46 | <b>FORSA®</b>           |    |
| GOLD R                     | 34 | TPR                     | 40 | IRIS 2/4 868    | 46 | BUTTERFLY               | 52 |
| GT2-4                      | 34 | TSAW                    | 40 | JC              | 46 | MINI GO                 | 53 |
| GT2-4M                     | 34 | TSAWN                   | 40 | JJM             | 46 | RT1                     | 53 |
| MIO TD                     | 34 |                         |    | LIRA 433        | 46 | RT2                     | 53 |
| PUNTO 268                  | 35 | <b>E-KING®</b>          |    | LIRA 868        | 46 | RT4                     | 53 |
| PUNTO 278                  | 35 | 433                     | 40 | LUNA            | 46 | TRIEME                  | 53 |
| TR2/4                      | 35 |                         |    | MATZ            | 46 | TWIN                    | 53 |
|                            |    |                         |    |                 |    | TX26                    | 53 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V64

|                             |    |                    |    |                        |    |                       |    |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| TXE                         | 53 | GO2 EMFA           | 59 | <b>LUTEC®</b>          |    | SMILO SM2             | 70 |
| <b>GENIUS®</b>              |    | HYDOM GO           | 59 | TRC4                   | 64 | SMILO SM4             | 70 |
| A252                        | 54 | JCM GO MINI IMEBA  | 59 | <b>MARANTEC®</b>       |    | VERY VR               | 70 |
| A254                        | 54 | MINI GO2 NTN       | 60 | 21R                    | 64 | <b>NOLOGO®</b>        |    |
| AMIGO 868 MASTER            | 54 | NEO 10 NK          | 60 | D23                    | 65 | SMILE-R               | 70 |
| AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER      | 54 | NEO DMIL           | 60 | D384-868               | 65 | <b>NORMSTAHL®</b>     |    |
| BRAVO TE4433H               | 54 | NEO EMFA           | 60 | DIGITAL 21             | 65 | EA433-K               | 70 |
| ECHO TX 4 RC                | 54 | NEO FORSA          | 60 | DIGITAL 302/304 433    | 65 | EA4333-KM             | 70 |
| JA40                        | 54 | NEO PUYOL          | 60 | DIGITAL 302/304 868    | 65 | RCU 4332K             | 70 |
| KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER | 54 | NEO SERVIPARKING   | 60 | DIGITAL 313            | 65 | RCU433 4K             | 70 |
| <b>GIBIDI®</b>              |    | NEO10+KOM          | 60 | DIGITAL 32 868         | 65 | RCU433-K              | 71 |
| AU1600                      | 55 | NEO2               | 60 | <b>MEDVA®</b>          |    | <b>NORTON®</b>        |    |
| AU1600 WOOD                 | 55 | NEO20 SEC          | 60 | UNITECH-3E             | 65 | NEO40-NTN             | 71 |
| AU1610                      | 55 | NORTON GO          | 61 | <b>MERLIN 2.0®</b>     |    | TXCD                  | 71 |
| AU1680                      | 55 | TECHGO2            | 61 | E940M                  | 65 | TXE                   | 71 |
| AU1680 WOOD                 | 55 | TECHGO4            | 61 | E943M                  | 66 | <b>NOVOFERM®</b>      |    |
| AU1810                      | 55 | TRIEME             | 61 | E945M                  | 66 | HS 43-1E              | 71 |
| AU3000 DOMINO               | 55 | TWIN               | 61 | <b>MERLIN/PROLIFT®</b> |    | M512-1-2              | 71 |
| AU01590                     | 55 | TWIN R TIF         | 61 | C940                   | 66 | MCHS43-2              | 71 |
| <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b>     |    | VOLT 868           | 61 | C943                   | 66 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 312    | 72 |
| L110                        | 56 | <b>KEY®</b>        |    | C945                   | 66 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 512    | 72 |
| TMB                         | 56 | 900TXB-42R         | 61 | M842 (GREEN)           | 66 | MINI-NOVOTRON 302     | 72 |
| TSM                         | 56 | SUB 44WR           | 61 | M844 (GREEN)           | 66 | MINI-NOVOTRON 402     | 72 |
| <b>GOBBATO®</b>             |    | TXB 44R            | 62 | <b>MHOUSE®</b>         |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 502     | 72 |
| RAD/B2S                     | 56 | TXG 44R            | 62 | GT4C                   | 66 | MINI-NOVOTRON 504     | 72 |
| <b>GR®</b>                  |    | <b>KING GATES®</b> |    | TX-3-4                 | 66 | MNHS433-04            | 72 |
| GR 433                      | 56 | CLIPPER            | 62 | TX3                    | 66 | NOVOTRON 202 MB       | 72 |
| <b>GULLIVER®</b>            |    | STYLO 4            | 62 | <b>MOOVO®</b>          |    | NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 | 72 |
| MDRS                        | 57 | <b>KLING®</b>      |    | MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO    | 67 | NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 | 73 |
| MDW/2                       | 57 | KUA2               | 62 | <b>MOTORSTAR®</b>      |    | NOVOTRON 522          | 73 |
| <b>HORMANN®</b>             |    | <b>LABEL®</b>      |    | CLIKSTAR 53            | 67 | NOVOTRON 524          | 73 |
| HS4 868 BS                  | 57 | SPYCO-1            | 62 | <b>NEW GATE®</b>       |    | <b>O&amp;O®</b>       |    |
| HS868                       | 57 | SPYCO-3            | 62 | NOVO3                  | 67 | ELIOT                 | 73 |
| HSE 433                     | 57 | SPYCO-3E           | 62 | <b>NICE®</b>           |    | RAY                   | 73 |
| HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)      | 57 | <b>LEB®</b>        |    | EASY S                 | 67 | T.COM R4-2            | 73 |
| HSM 433                     | 57 | TCP 2-3            | 62 | ERA ON1E               | 68 | T.COM R8-4            | 74 |
| HSM4 868                    | 57 | TMW4               | 62 | ERA ON1E FM            | 68 | TX                    | 74 |
| HSP4-868                    | 57 | TPW4               | 63 | ERA ON2E               | 68 | <b>PECCININ®</b>      |    |
| <b>JCM®</b>                 |    | TPW4S              | 63 | ERA ON2E FM            | 68 | TX 3C                 | 74 |
| APERIO                      | 58 | <b>LIFE®</b>       |    | ERA ON4E               | 68 | <b>PORTAMATIC®</b>    |    |
| APERIO                      | 58 | FIDO2              | 63 | ERA ON4E FM            | 68 | MPH                   | 74 |
| BINARY                      | 58 | FIDO4              | 63 | ERA ON9E FM            | 68 | MPSA                  | 74 |
| CYACSA GO                   | 58 | STAR 2-4           | 63 | ERA-FLO1R              | 68 | MPSN                  | 74 |
| DMIL GO                     | 58 | VIP2               | 63 | ERA-FLO2R              | 69 | <b>PORTIS®</b>        |    |
| EB                          | 58 | VIP2R              | 63 | ERA-FLO4R              | 69 | GO PRO MINI           | 74 |
| EF                          | 58 | VIP4               | 63 | ERGO                   | 69 | TELTIS                | 74 |
| EM                          | 58 | VIP4R              | 63 | FLO1                   | 69 | <b>PPA®</b>           |    |
| ET                          | 58 | <b>LINEAR®</b>     |    | FLO1R-S                | 69 | TOK MINI              | 74 |
| FORSA GO                    | 58 | LINEAR             | 64 | FLO2                   | 69 | <b>PRATEL®</b>        |    |
| FORSA GO                    | 59 | MEGACODE           | 64 | FLO2R-S                | 69 | B-FOR                 | 74 |
| GO                          | 59 | <b>LINEAR-HCS®</b> |    | FLO4                   | 69 | KMFT                  | 75 |
| GO CUBELLS                  | 59 | TX 3T B (AZUL MIN) | 64 | FLO4R-S                | 69 | KMFTP                 | 75 |
| GO CUBELLS                  | 59 | TX 3T B FUMÉ       | 64 | INTI2R-Y-G-B-L         | 69 | MPSTFE                | 75 |
| GO GIBIDI                   | 59 | TX2T-A             | 64 | ON4                    | 70 | MPSTFE 2RE            | 75 |
| GO MINI-NTN                 | 59 | TX3T-A             | 64 | ONE (ON FM)            | 70 |                       |    |
| GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA          | 59 | TX4T-A             | 64 |                        |    |                       |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



# Air4 Residential Remotes

## Air4 V64

|                  |    |                                |    |                          |    |
|------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| MPSTFE RJ        | 75 | <b>SEA®</b>                    |    | 4026 TX03-868            | 86 |
| MPSTL E          | 75 | COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON         | 81 | TRX-55-868-4             | 87 |
| MPSTP2E          | 75 | COCCINELLA ROLL GREY           | 81 | TX03-434-2-XP            | 87 |
| MPSTP2E BLUE     | 76 | COCCINELLA ROLL RED            | 81 | TX03-868-2-XP            | 87 |
| MT4E             | 76 | HEAD 2 433 ROLL                | 81 | TX03-868-4-XP            | 87 |
| NCSMT4P-A        | 76 | HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL              | 81 |                          |    |
| SLIM 4E          | 76 | HEAD 4 433 ROLL                | 81 | <b>STAGNOLI®</b>         |    |
| TC4E             | 76 | SEA 433-4 OLD                  | 82 | KALLISTO                 | 87 |
| TRQ4P            | 76 | SMART DUAL                     | 82 | VENUS AV221              | 87 |
|                  |    |                                |    | VENUS AV223              | 87 |
|                  |    |                                |    | ZEUS AZ442               | 87 |
| <b>PROEM®</b>    |    | <b>SEAV®</b>                   |    | <b>TAU®</b>              |    |
| ER4C4ACS         | 76 | BE EASY                        | 82 | 250-BUG 2                | 88 |
| ERC/ACD          | 76 | BE HAPPY RS1 NEW               | 82 | 250-BUG 4                | 88 |
|                  |    | BE HAPPY RS2 NEW               | 82 | 250K-SLIMR               | 88 |
| <b>PUJOL®</b>    |    | BE HAPPY RS3 NEW               | 82 | 250K-SLIMRP              | 88 |
| ET               | 77 | BE HAPPY S1                    | 82 | 250T-4RP                 | 88 |
| MARTE            | 77 | BE HAPPY S2                    | 82 |                          |    |
| NEO              | 77 | BE HAPPY S3                    | 82 | <b>TEDSEN®</b>           |    |
| P15              | 77 |                                |    | SKJ                      | 88 |
| TWIN             | 77 | <b>SERAI®</b>                  |    | SKX                      | 88 |
| VARIO 3 BLACK    | 77 | OG28-48                        | 82 | SKX DL                   | 88 |
| VARIO 3 OCEAN    | 77 | SER 310                        | 83 | SKX HD                   | 88 |
| VARIO MARS       | 77 | SER 433                        | 83 | SKX HD                   | 88 |
|                  |    |                                |    | SKX LC                   | 89 |
| <b>QTRON®</b>    |    | <b>SICE®</b>                   |    | SKX MD                   | 89 |
| QT1000 TX1 433CH | 77 | 4790207                        | 83 | SKX SL                   | 89 |
| QT1005 TX3 433CH | 78 |                                |    | SM                       | 89 |
| QT1010 TX4 433CH | 78 | <b>SILCA®</b>                  |    |                          |    |
|                  |    | AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC. | 83 | <b>TELCOMA®</b>          |    |
| <b>QUASAR®</b>   |    | <b>SILVELOX®</b>               |    | EDGE 2E 4E               | 89 |
| BETA             | 78 | MHZ 07 RC                      | 83 | FM 402                   | 89 |
| ETA              | 78 | MHZ 2007                       | 83 | FM 402 E                 | 89 |
| TX S433 2        | 78 | QUARZ SAW                      | 83 | FM 404                   | 89 |
|                  |    |                                |    | FM 404 E                 | 89 |
| <b>RIB®</b>      |    | <b>SIMBA®</b>                  |    | RCS                      | 90 |
| LITHIO           | 78 | RC                             | 83 | TANGO SLIM               | 90 |
| MOON T433 4CH    | 78 |                                |    |                          |    |
| UN 433 2-4 CH    | 79 | <b>SIMINOR®</b>                |    | <b>TMP AUTOMATISMOS®</b> |    |
|                  |    | CVX                            | 84 | LINK                     | 90 |
| <b>ROGER®</b>    |    | CVXNL                          | 84 |                          |    |
| E80 TX54R        | 79 | ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS | 84 | <b>V2®</b>               |    |
| E80 TX5R/2       | 79 | SIM433 NTL2-4                  | 84 | HANDY                    | 90 |
| H80-TX22         | 79 | SIM439-2-4                     | 84 | PHOENIX 433              | 90 |
| M80-TX44R        | 79 |                                |    | PHOENIX 868              | 91 |
| SYNUS/2          | 79 | <b>SOMFY®</b>                  |    | PHOX 433                 | 91 |
| TX10-12-14       | 79 | ALARMA                         | 84 | PHOX 868                 | 91 |
|                  |    | CVX                            | 84 | TPR-43KF                 | 91 |
| <b>ROLLTORE®</b> |    | K-EASY S                       | 85 | TRC                      | 91 |
| MPSTFE           | 79 | K-EASY-L1 OLD                  | 85 | TSC                      | 91 |
| R330             | 80 | K-EASY-L4 NEW                  | 85 | TXC2                     | 91 |
| R40              | 80 | KEYGO GX523                    | 85 | TXC4                     | 92 |
| R40-330 NEW      | 80 | KEYTIS RTS NS                  | 85 |                          |    |
|                  |    | KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS                | 85 | <b>VDS®</b>              |    |
| <b>ROPER®</b>    |    | KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS                | 85 | ECO-R                    | 92 |
| GO               | 80 | MITTO RTR                      | 85 | TRQ 2P/4P                | 92 |
| NEO              | 80 | TELIS 1-4 RTS                  | 86 |                          |    |
| NER1 DCS         | 80 | TS 433                         | 86 |                          |    |
| TRINARY          | 80 |                                |    |                          |    |
| <b>SABUTOM®</b>  |    | <b>SOMMER®</b>                 |    |                          |    |
| BROOVER 3P       | 80 | 4010                           | 86 |                          |    |
| BROSTAR          | 80 | 4020 TX03-868                  | 86 |                          |    |
| NOVO             | 81 | 4025 433                       | 86 |                          |    |
|                  |    | 4025 868                       | 86 |                          |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air4 V PLUS 128

|                     |   |                         |    |                            |    |                                     |    |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| <b>ACM®</b>         |   | <b>APERTO®</b>          |    | CUPIDO 2/4                 | 15 | 433                                 | 21 |
| TX2/TX2/COLOR       | 1 | CPS                     | 8  | HAPPY 2-4VA                | 15 | 433 II                              | 21 |
| TX4                 | 1 |                         |    | IO.2WV BLUE                | 15 | 433-M                               | 22 |
|                     |   | <b>APERTO (SOMMER)®</b> |    | IO.2WV ORANGE              | 15 | 868-4C                              | 22 |
| <b>ADYX®</b>        |   | 4020-TX03-434           | 9  | IRI.TX4AK                  | 15 |                                     |    |
| 433-HG BRAVO        | 1 | TX02-434-2              | 9  | IRI.TX4VA                  | 15 | <b>CARDIN®</b>                      |    |
| TE4433H BLUE        | 1 | TX02-868-2              | 9  | LOT A                      | 15 | S 504 C2-4                          | 22 |
| TM-433              | 1 |                         |    | LOT W                      | 15 | S437 TX                             | 22 |
|                     |   | <b>APRIMATIC®</b>       |    | LOT WMS                    | 15 | S438200 BLUE                        | 22 |
| <b>AERF®</b>        |   | TM4                     | 9  | LOT X                      | 16 | S449 MURALE                         | 22 |
| BT                  | 1 | TR2                     | 9  | LOT XPS                    | 16 | S449 QZ1                            | 22 |
| COMPACT             | 1 | TR4                     | 9  | LOT XW                     | 16 | S449 QZ2                            | 22 |
| HY-DOM              | 1 | TXM                     | 9  | LOT2WCV                    | 16 | S449 QZ3                            | 22 |
| MARS                | 1 |                         |    | ROLLKEY                    | 16 | S449 QZ4                            | 22 |
| MARS                | 1 | <b>ATA®</b>             |    | T4 WV                      | 16 | S486 QZ1 OLD                        | 23 |
| MERCURI B 433       | 2 | PTX4 BLU                | 9  | TO.GO 2-4QV                | 16 | S486 QZ2 OLD                        | 23 |
| MERCURI B 868       | 2 | PTX4 PINK               | 9  | TO.GO2 VA                  | 16 | S486 QZ3 OLD                        | 23 |
| MERCURI C 868       | 2 |                         |    | TO.GO2 WV                  | 16 | S486 QZ4                            | 23 |
| MERCURY C           | 2 | <b>ATODOR®</b>          |    | TO.G04 VA                  | 16 | TXQ 486 NEW                         | 24 |
| SABUTON             | 2 | G4330 E                 | 9  | TO.G04 WV                  | 17 | TXQ 486.200                         | 24 |
| SATURN              | 2 | G4332 E                 | 10 | TO.GOWP                    | 17 | TXQ 486.400                         | 24 |
| ST3/N               | 2 | G4333 E                 | 10 | TW4 K                      | 17 | TXQ S449 GREEN                      | 24 |
| TERRA C3            | 2 | G4335 E                 | 10 |                            |    |                                     |    |
| TERRA C8            | 2 |                         |    | <b>BERNAL®</b>             |    | <b>CASALI®</b>                      |    |
| TMP-1               | 2 | <b>AUTELCO®</b>         |    | RCBE                       | 17 | A252RC 433                          | 24 |
| TMP-2               | 3 | EMB                     | 10 | SKJ                        | 18 | JA332 AMIGO 868                     | 24 |
| TTS                 | 3 | TX300                   | 10 | SKX MD                     | 18 |                                     |    |
| UNITECH             | 3 | TX300T                  | 10 |                            |    | <b>CASIT®</b>                       |    |
|                     |   |                         |    | <b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b> |    | BE HAPPY S 1P                       | 24 |
| <b>ALFA TORRES®</b> |   | <b>AVIDSEN®</b>         |    | RCBE868                    | 18 | BE HAPPY S 2P                       | 24 |
| RT1 - RT2 ALFA      | 3 | 104250                  | 10 | SKX MD                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S 3P                       | 24 |
| TP2 MINI            | 3 | 104250 OLD2             | 11 |                            |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P                  | 24 |
|                     |   | 104250 RED              | 11 | <b>BFT®</b>                |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P                  | 25 |
| <b>ALLMATIC®</b>    |   | 104251                  | 11 | GHIBLI                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P                  | 25 |
| ASMX2               | 4 | 104350                  | 11 | KLEIO                      | 18 | ERTS4C                              | 25 |
| ASMY                | 4 | 654250                  | 11 | MITTO 2                    | 18 | MPSTFRC                             | 25 |
| B.RO 2WN            | 4 | TX4 104257              | 11 | MITTO 2/4A                 | 18 | MT2E                                | 25 |
| B.RO 3WN            | 4 | TX4 114253              | 11 | MITTO 2/4M                 | 19 | VTM1 MPSTP2E                        | 25 |
| B.RO 4WN            | 4 |                         |    | MITTO 4                    | 19 |                                     |    |
| B.RO OVER           | 5 | <b>B&amp;B®</b>         |    | MITTO RCB02                | 19 | <b>CELINSA®</b>                     |    |
| B.RO WN RED         | 5 | EMY N                   | 11 | MITTO RCB04                | 19 | C-2                                 | 26 |
| FOR4                | 5 |                         |    | RB4 MURALE                 | 19 | DR-2                                | 26 |
| MINI PASS           | 5 | <b>B&amp;D®</b>         |    | TE01                       | 19 | DW-2                                | 26 |
| PASS                | 5 | 62170                   | 11 | TE02                       | 19 | ME                                  | 27 |
| TECH 3              | 5 | PTX4                    | 12 | TE04                       | 19 | ME-B                                | 27 |
|                     |   |                         |    | TFQ                        | 19 | MOVICODE                            | 27 |
| <b>ALLTRONIC®</b>   |   | <b>BALLAN®</b>          |    | TRC 2/4                    | 20 | RW-2                                | 27 |
| S425                | 6 | FM402                   | 12 | TX2 306                    | 20 | SAW                                 | 27 |
|                     |   | FM402E                  | 12 | VTM                        | 20 | SE                                  | 27 |
| <b>ALUKON®</b>      |   | FM404 (FM)              | 12 |                            |    | SE-1                                | 27 |
| COMFORT 220         | 6 | FM404B                  | 12 | <b>CAME®</b>               |    | SE-1B                               | 28 |
| MT87A1              | 6 | FM404E                  | 12 | TOP 4DF                    | 20 | SE-B                                | 28 |
|                     |   |                         |    | TOP 862 EE                 | 20 | X-2                                 | 28 |
| <b>ALULUX®</b>      |   | <b>BECKER®</b>          |    | TOP432-434EE               | 20 | Z-2                                 | 28 |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7 | MICRO                   | 13 | TOP432EV                   | 21 |                                     |    |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7 |                         |    | TOP432NA                   | 21 | <b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b> |    |
| MT87A1              | 7 | <b>BELFOX®</b>          |    | TOP432S                    | 21 | 132B2372                            | 28 |
|                     |   | 773                     | 14 | TOP432SA                   | 21 | 1A5477                              | 28 |
| <b>ALUTEC®</b>      |   | 783                     | 14 | TOP434A                    | 21 | 1A5639-7                            | 28 |
| ALUTECH AT-4        | 7 | 7834-MINI               | 14 | TOP434M                    | 21 | 1A6487                              | 28 |
|                     |   | DHS 7                   | 14 | TOP862NA                   | 21 | 371 LM                              | 28 |
| <b>ANSONIC®</b>     |   | <b>BENINCA®</b>         |    | TWIN                       | 21 | 4335EML                             | 28 |
| SA434               | 8 | APPLE                   | 14 |                            |    | 433EML                              | 29 |
| SF433               | 8 |                         |    | <b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>      |    | 84330E                              | 29 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



# Air4 Residential Remotes

## Air4 V PLUS 128

|                            |    |                         |    |                 |    |                         |    |
|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| 84330EML/84333EML/84335EML | 29 | TR2/4                   | 35 | <b>E-KING®</b>  |    | LUNA                    | 46 |
| 8747EML                    | 29 |                         |    | 433             | 40 | MATZ                    | 46 |
| 94330EML/94333EML/94335EML | 29 | <b>DELMA®</b>           |    | 433 II          | 41 | MATZ AZUL               | 46 |
| 94334CE                    | 29 | APOLLO-300-4            | 35 | 433-M           | 41 | MC                      | 46 |
| 94334E                     | 29 | APOLLO-433-4            | 35 | 868-4C          | 41 | MT                      | 47 |
| 94335E                     | 29 | APOLLO-433-4 NEW        | 35 | TX433           | 41 | RESON 2                 | 47 |
| 953ESTD                    | 29 | KING-433                | 35 | TX868           | 41 | RESON 4                 | 47 |
| 953ESTD                    | 29 | MIZ-300                 | 35 |                 |    | RLT                     | 47 |
| 953ESTD                    | 30 | MIZ-433                 | 35 | <b>ECE®</b>     |    | ROLLER 2 433            | 47 |
| 971 LM                     | 30 |                         |    | 433 TX4         | 41 | ROLLER 2 868            | 47 |
| 9747E                      | 30 | <b>DETUMANDO®</b>       |    | ECE 433         | 41 | ROLLER 4 868            | 47 |
| G4330E                     | 30 | DTM ROLL                | 36 |                 |    | SGOX                    | 47 |
| <b>CIMESA®</b>             |    | <b>DICKERT®</b>         |    | <b>ECOSTAR®</b> |    | SMAT                    | 47 |
| EM                         | 30 | HS-868                  | 36 | 40              | 41 | SOL 2R/4R 433           | 47 |
| <b>CLEMSA®</b>             |    | HS-868 GREY             | 36 | RSCS            | 41 | SOL 2R/4R 868           | 48 |
| D                          | 30 | IAMS 433                | 36 | RSE             | 42 | TEMI                    | 48 |
| DIGICODE MH                | 30 | IS-433                  | 37 | RSZ             | 42 | TENZ                    | 48 |
| E                          | 30 | IS-868                  | 37 | <b>EINHELL®</b> |    | VEGA 2/4 433            | 48 |
| E-300                      | 30 | MAHS433                 | 37 | HS433           | 42 | VEGA 2/4 868            | 48 |
| E-600                      | 30 | S10 -433-AL             | 37 |                 |    | <b>FAAC®</b>            |    |
| E-CODE N                   | 31 | S10 AL                  | 37 | <b>ELBE®</b>    |    | 418 SL                  | 48 |
| EM                         | 31 | S20-433-AL              | 37 | 50              | 42 | DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER   | 48 |
| FA                         | 31 | S20-868-AL              | 38 | <b>ELEMAT®</b>  |    | DL 2/4 868 SLH SLAVE    | 48 |
| M-60                       | 31 | S5-433-AL               | 38 | EL2 PLUS        | 42 | R40 330 NEW             | 48 |
| MASTERCODE                 | 31 | S5-868-AL               | 38 | MINI TEC 2C     | 42 | R40 330 OLD             | 48 |
| MH                         | 31 | <b>DITEC/ENTREMATI®</b> |    | TRINARY         | 42 | T433 SLH MASTER         | 49 |
| MH-E                       | 31 | BIX LG4                 | 38 | <b>ELKA®</b>    |    | T433 SLH SLAVE          | 49 |
| MT                         | 31 | BIX LP2                 | 38 | SK              | 43 | T868 SLH MASTER         | 49 |
| MT-X                       | 32 | BIX LS2                 | 38 | SKX             | 43 | T868 SLH SLAVE          | 49 |
| MT-Y                       | 32 | GOL4                    | 38 | SKX1LC          | 43 | TE433 HG                | 49 |
| MT-Z                       | 32 | GOL4C                   | 38 | SKX2LC          | 43 | TM 315                  | 49 |
| MUTANCODE T2               | 32 | ZEN 2                   | 38 | SKX3LC          | 43 | TM1 300                 | 49 |
| T                          | 32 | ZEN 2C                  | 38 | SKX4LC          | 43 | TM1-2 433 DS            | 49 |
| T-8                        | 32 | ZEN 4                   | 39 | <b>EMFA®</b>    |    | TM1-2 868 DS            | 49 |
| <b>COMPAT-D®</b>           |    | ZEN 4C                  | 39 | BINARY          | 44 | TM2 300                 | 49 |
| 5ATD 210433EZ              | 33 | ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y           | 39 | G02-EMF         | 44 | TM2 300S                | 50 |
| <b>CYACSA®</b>             |    | <b>DMIL®</b>            |    | MA0868          | 44 | TML 433 SLH MASTER      | 50 |
| MINI GO                    | 33 | GO                      | 39 | MAP433          | 44 | TML 433 SLH SLAVE       | 50 |
| NEO                        | 33 | NEO10 DMIL              | 39 | NEO             | 44 | TML2-4 433 SLR          | 50 |
| TWIN                       | 33 | TWIN                    | 39 | TE3             | 44 | XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER | 50 |
| <b>DASPI®</b>              |    | <b>DOITRAND®</b>        |    | TRINARY         | 44 | XT2-4 433 SLH LR SLAVE  | 50 |
| ZERO 2 RC                  | 33 | MPSTFERE                | 39 | TWIN            | 44 | XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER | 51 |
| ZERO 4 RC                  | 33 | <b>DOORHAN®</b>         |    | <b>ERONE®</b>   |    | XT2-4 868 SLH LR SLAVE  | 51 |
| <b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>         |    | TRANSMITTER 2           | 39 | OVALI           | 44 | XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER    | 51 |
| 306                        | 33 | TRANSMITTER 4           | 39 | <b>ERREKA®</b>  |    | XT2-4 868 SLH SLAVE     | 51 |
| GENIE 263                  | 33 | <b>DOORMATIC®</b>       |    | BARR            | 45 | XT4 433 RC              | 51 |
| GENIE R 273                | 34 | AM-300                  | 39 | BM              | 45 | XT4 433RC-BE            | 51 |
| GENIE S 263L               | 34 | AZ-433                  | 40 | CEME            | 45 | <b>FADINI®</b>          |    |
| GOLD 238 S1                | 34 | EURO                    | 40 | CLEM            | 45 | ASTRO 433               | 51 |
| GOLD 238 S2                | 34 | MILENY/EVO              | 40 | CLMX            | 45 | ASTRO 433M              | 51 |
| GOLD 239 S4                | 34 | <b>DUCATI®</b>          |    | CLMY            | 45 | JUBI 433                | 51 |
| GOLD 306                   | 34 | TE2                     | 40 | CYJC            | 45 | JUBI 433/2 TR           | 51 |
| GOLD R                     | 34 | TPR                     | 40 | IRIS 2/4 433    | 46 | JUBI SMALL              | 52 |
| GT2-4                      | 34 | TSAW                    | 40 | IRIS 2/4 868    | 46 | <b>FERPORT®</b>         |    |
| GT2-4M                     | 34 | TSAWN                   | 40 | JC              | 46 | TAC 80                  | 52 |
| MIO TD                     | 34 |                         |    | JJM             | 46 | TAC 80A                 | 52 |
| PUNTO 268                  | 35 |                         |    | LIRA 433        | 46 | TAC2-4K                 | 52 |
| PUNTO 278                  | 35 |                         |    | LIRA 868        | 46 | TAC2-4KR                | 52 |
|                            |    |                         |    |                 |    | TAC2-4KR NEW            | 52 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS 128

|                             |    |                    |    |                        |    |                       |    |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| <b>FORSA®</b>               |    | EB                 | 58 | VIP4R                  | 63 | ERA-FLO1R             | 68 |
| BUTTERFLY                   | 52 | EF                 | 58 |                        |    | ERA-FLO2R             | 69 |
| MINI GO                     | 53 | EM                 | 58 | <b>LINEAR®</b>         |    | ERA-FLO4R             | 69 |
| RT1                         | 53 | ET                 | 58 | LINEAR                 | 64 | ERGO                  | 69 |
| RT2                         | 53 | FORSA GO           | 58 | MEGACODE               | 64 | FLO1                  | 69 |
| RT4                         | 53 | FORSA GO           | 59 |                        |    | FLO1R-S               | 69 |
| TRIEME                      | 53 | GO                 | 59 | <b>LINEAR-HCS®</b>     |    | FLO2                  | 69 |
| TWIN                        | 53 | GO CUBELLS         | 59 | TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)     | 64 | FLO2R-S               | 69 |
| TX26                        | 53 | GO CUBELLS         | 59 | TX 3T B FUMÈ           | 64 | FLO4                  | 69 |
| TXE                         | 53 | GO GIBIDI          | 59 | TX2T-A                 | 64 | FLO4R-S               | 69 |
|                             |    | GO MINI-NTN        | 59 | TX3T-A                 | 64 | INTI2R-Y-G-B-L        | 69 |
| <b>GENIUS®</b>              |    | GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA | 59 | TX4T-A                 | 64 | ON4                   | 70 |
| A252                        | 54 | GO2 EMFA           | 59 |                        |    | ONE (ON FM)           | 70 |
| A254                        | 54 | HYDOM GO           | 59 | <b>LUTEC®</b>          |    | SMILO SM2             | 70 |
| AMIGO 868 MASTER            | 54 | JCM GO MINI IMEBA  | 59 | TRC4                   | 64 | SMILO SM4             | 70 |
| AMIGO 868 SLAVE             | 54 | MINI GO2 NTN       | 60 |                        |    | VERY VR               | 70 |
| AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER      | 54 | NEO 10 NK          | 60 | <b>MARANTEC®</b>       |    |                       |    |
| AMIGOLD 2-4 868 SLAVE       | 54 | NEO DMIL           | 60 | 21R                    | 64 | <b>NOLOGO®</b>        |    |
| BRAVO TE4433H               | 54 | NEO EMFA           | 60 | D23                    | 65 | SMILE-R               | 70 |
| ECHO TX 4 RC                | 54 | NEO FORSA          | 60 | D384-868               | 65 |                       |    |
| JA40                        | 54 | NEO PUYOL          | 60 | DIGITAL 21             | 65 | <b>NORMSTAHL®</b>     |    |
| KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER | 54 | NEO SERVPARKING    | 60 | DIGITAL 302/304 433    | 65 | EA433-K               | 70 |
| KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC SLAVE  | 55 | NEO10+KOM          | 60 | DIGITAL 302/304 868    | 65 | EA433-KM              | 70 |
|                             |    | NEO2               | 60 | DIGITAL 313            | 65 | RCU 4332K             | 70 |
| <b>GIBIDI®</b>              |    | NEO20 SEC          | 60 | DIGITAL 32 868         | 65 | RCU433 4K             | 70 |
| AU1600                      | 55 | NORTON GO          | 61 |                        |    | RCU433-K              | 71 |
| AU1600 WOOD                 | 55 | TECHGO2            | 61 | <b>MEDVA®</b>          |    |                       |    |
| AU1610                      | 55 | TECHGO4            | 61 | UNITECH-3E             | 65 | <b>NORTON®</b>        |    |
| AU1680                      | 55 | TRIEME             | 61 |                        |    | NEO40-NTN             | 71 |
| AU1680 WOOD                 | 55 | TWIN               | 61 | <b>MERLIN 2.0®</b>     |    | TXCD                  | 71 |
| AU1810                      | 55 | TWIN R TIF         | 61 | E940M                  | 65 | TXE                   | 71 |
| AU3000 DOMINO               | 55 | VOLT 868           | 61 | E943M                  | 66 |                       |    |
| AU01590                     | 55 |                    |    | E945M                  | 66 | <b>NOVOFERM®</b>      |    |
|                             |    | <b>KEY®</b>        |    |                        |    | HS 43-1E              | 71 |
| <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b>     |    | 900TXB-42R         | 61 | <b>MERLIN/PROLIFT®</b> |    | M512-1-2              | 71 |
| L110                        | 56 | SUB 44WR           | 61 | C940                   | 66 | MCHS43-2              | 71 |
| TMB                         | 56 | TXB 44R            | 62 | C943                   | 66 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 312    | 72 |
| TSM                         | 56 | TXG 44R            | 62 | C945                   | 66 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 512    | 72 |
|                             |    |                    |    | M842 (GREEN)           | 66 | MINI-NOVOTRON 302     | 72 |
| <b>GOBBATO®</b>             |    | <b>KING GATES®</b> |    | M844 (GREEN)           | 66 | MINI-NOVOTRON 402     | 72 |
| RAD/B2S                     | 56 | CLIPPER            | 62 |                        |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 502     | 72 |
|                             |    | STYLO 4            | 62 | <b>MHOUSE®</b>         |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 504     | 72 |
| <b>GR®</b>                  |    |                    |    | GTX4C                  | 66 | MNHS433-04            | 72 |
| GR 433                      | 56 | <b>KLING®</b>      |    | TX-3-4                 | 66 | NOVOTRON 202 MB       | 72 |
|                             |    | KUA2               | 62 | TX3                    | 66 | NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 | 72 |
| <b>GULLIVER®</b>            |    |                    |    |                        |    | NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 | 73 |
| MDRS                        | 57 | <b>LABEL®</b>      |    | <b>MOOVO®</b>          |    | NOVOTRON 522          | 73 |
| MDW/2                       | 57 | SPYCO-1            | 62 | MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO    | 67 | NOVOTRON 524          | 73 |
|                             |    | SPYCO-3            | 62 |                        |    |                       |    |
| <b>HORMANN®</b>             |    | SPYCO-3E           | 62 | <b>MOTORSTAR®</b>      |    | <b>O&amp;O®</b>       |    |
| HS4 868 BS                  | 57 |                    |    | CLIKSTAR 53            | 67 | ELIOT                 | 73 |
| HS868                       | 57 | <b>LEB®</b>        |    |                        |    | RAY                   | 73 |
| HSE 433                     | 57 | TCP 2-3            | 62 | <b>NEW GATE®</b>       |    | T.COM R4-2            | 73 |
| HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)      | 57 | TMW4               | 62 | NOV03                  | 67 | T.COM R8-4            | 74 |
| HSM 433                     | 57 | TPW4               | 63 |                        |    | TX                    | 74 |
| HSM4 868                    | 57 | TPW4S              | 63 | <b>NICE®</b>           |    | <b>PECCININ®</b>      |    |
| HSP4-868                    | 57 |                    |    | EASY S                 | 67 | TX 3C                 | 74 |
|                             |    | <b>LIFE®</b>       |    | ERA ON1E               | 68 |                       |    |
| <b>JCM®</b>                 |    | FIDO2              | 63 | ERA ON1E FM            | 68 | <b>PORTAMATIC®</b>    |    |
| APERIO                      | 58 | FIDO4              | 63 | ERA ON2E               | 68 | MPH                   | 74 |
| APERIO                      | 58 | STAR 2-4           | 63 | ERA ON2E FM            | 68 | MPSA                  | 74 |
| BINARY                      | 58 | VIP2               | 63 | ERA ON4E               | 68 | MPSN                  | 74 |
| CYACSA GO                   | 58 | VIP2R              | 63 | ERA ON4E FM            | 68 |                       |    |
| DMIL GO                     | 58 | VIP4               | 63 | ERA ON9E FM            | 68 |                       |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS 128

|                  |    |                                |    |                          |    |             |    |
|------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-------------|----|
| <b>PORTIS®</b>   |    | R40-330 NEW                    | 80 | KEYGO GX523              | 85 | TXC2        | 91 |
| GO PRO MINI      | 74 |                                |    | KEYTIS RTS NS            | 85 | TXC4        | 92 |
| TELTIS           | 74 | <b>ROPER®</b>                  |    | KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS          | 85 |             |    |
|                  |    | GO                             | 80 | KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS          | 85 | <b>VDS®</b> |    |
| <b>PPA®</b>      |    | NEO                            | 80 | MITTO RTR                | 85 | ECO-R       | 92 |
| TOK MINI         | 74 | NER1 DCS                       | 80 | TELIS 1-4 RTS            | 86 | TRQ 2P/4P   | 92 |
|                  |    | TRINARY                        | 80 | TS 433                   | 86 |             |    |
| <b>PRASTEL®</b>  |    | <b>SABUTOM®</b>                |    | <b>SOMMER®</b>           |    |             |    |
| B-FOR            | 74 | BROOVER 3P                     | 80 | 4010                     | 86 |             |    |
| KMFT             | 75 | BROSTAR                        | 80 | 4020 TX03-868            | 86 |             |    |
| KMFTP            | 75 | NOVO                           | 81 | 4025 433                 | 86 |             |    |
| MPSTFE           | 75 |                                |    | 4025 868                 | 86 |             |    |
| MPSTFE 2RE       | 75 | <b>SEA®</b>                    |    | 4026 TX03-868            | 86 |             |    |
| MPSTFE RJ        | 75 | COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON         | 81 | TRX-55-868-4             | 87 |             |    |
| MPSTL E          | 75 | COCCINELLA ROLL GREY           | 81 | TX03-434-2-XP            | 87 |             |    |
| MPSTP2E          | 75 | COCCINELLA ROLL RED            | 81 | TX03-868-2-XP            | 87 |             |    |
| MPSTP2E BLUE     | 76 | HEAD 2 433 ROLL                | 81 | TX03-868-4-XP            | 87 |             |    |
| MT4E             | 76 | HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL              | 81 |                          |    |             |    |
| NCSMT4P-A        | 76 | HEAD 4 433 ROLL                | 81 | <b>STAGNOLI®</b>         |    |             |    |
| SLIM 4E          | 76 | SEA 433-4 OLD                  | 82 | KALLISTO                 | 87 |             |    |
| TC4E             | 76 | SMART DUAL                     | 82 | VENUS AV221              | 87 |             |    |
| TRQ4P            | 76 |                                |    | VENUS AV223              | 87 |             |    |
|                  |    | <b>SEAV®</b>                   |    | ZEUS AZ442               | 87 |             |    |
| <b>PROEM®</b>    |    | BE EASY                        | 82 |                          |    |             |    |
| ER4C4ACS         | 76 | BE HAPPY RS1 NEW               | 82 | <b>TAU®</b>              |    |             |    |
| ERC/ACD          | 76 | BE HAPPY RS2 NEW               | 82 | 250-BUG 2                | 88 |             |    |
|                  |    | BE HAPPY RS3 NEW               | 82 | 250-BUG 4                | 88 |             |    |
| <b>PUJOL®</b>    |    | BE HAPPY S1                    | 82 | 250K-SLIMR               | 88 |             |    |
| ET               | 77 | BE HAPPY S2                    | 82 | 250K-SLIMRP              | 88 |             |    |
| MARTE            | 77 | BE HAPPY S3                    | 82 | 250T-4RP                 | 88 |             |    |
| NEO              | 77 |                                |    |                          |    |             |    |
| P15              | 77 | <b>SERAI®</b>                  |    | <b>TEDSEN®</b>           |    |             |    |
| TWIN             | 77 | OG28-48                        | 82 | SKJ                      | 88 |             |    |
| VARIO 3 BLACK    | 77 | SER 310                        | 83 | SKX                      | 88 |             |    |
| VARIO 3 OCEAN    | 77 | SER 433                        | 83 | SKX DL                   | 88 |             |    |
| VARIO MARS       | 77 |                                |    | SKX HD                   | 88 |             |    |
|                  |    | <b>SICE®</b>                   |    | SKX HD                   | 88 |             |    |
| <b>QTRON®</b>    |    | 4790207                        | 83 | SKX LC                   | 89 |             |    |
| QT1000 TX1 433CH | 77 |                                |    | SKX MD                   | 89 |             |    |
| QT1005 TX3 433CH | 78 | <b>SILCA®</b>                  |    | SKX SL                   | 89 |             |    |
| QT1010 TX4 433CH | 78 | AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC. | 83 | SM                       | 89 |             |    |
|                  |    | <b>SILVELOX®</b>               |    | <b>TELCOMA®</b>          |    |             |    |
| <b>QUASAR®</b>   |    | MHZ 07 RC                      | 83 | EDGE 2E 4E               | 89 |             |    |
| BETA             | 78 | MHZ 2007                       | 83 | FM 402                   | 89 |             |    |
| ETA              | 78 | QUARZ SAW                      | 83 | FM 402 E                 | 89 |             |    |
| TX S433 2        | 78 |                                |    | FM 404                   | 89 |             |    |
|                  |    | <b>SIMBA®</b>                  |    | FM 404 E                 | 89 |             |    |
| <b>RIB®</b>      |    | RC                             | 83 | RCS                      | 90 |             |    |
| LITHIO           | 78 |                                |    | TANGO SLIM               | 90 |             |    |
| MOON T433 4CH    | 78 | <b>SIMINOR®</b>                |    |                          |    |             |    |
| UN 433 2-4 CH    | 79 | CVX                            | 84 | <b>TMP AUTOMATISMOS®</b> |    |             |    |
|                  |    | CVXNL                          | 84 | LINK                     | 90 |             |    |
| <b>ROGER®</b>    |    | ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS | 84 |                          |    |             |    |
| E80 TX54R        | 79 | SIM433 NTL2-4                  | 84 | <b>V2®</b>               |    |             |    |
| E80 TX5R/2       | 79 | SIM439-2-4                     | 84 | HANDY                    | 90 |             |    |
| H80-TX22         | 79 |                                |    | PHOENIX 433              | 90 |             |    |
| M80-TX44R        | 79 | <b>SOMFY®</b>                  |    | PHOENIX 868              | 91 |             |    |
| SYNUS/2          | 79 | ALARMA                         | 84 | PHOX 433                 | 91 |             |    |
| TX10-12-14       | 79 | CVX                            | 84 | PHOX 868                 | 91 |             |    |
|                  |    | K-EASY S                       | 85 | TPR-43KF                 | 91 |             |    |
| <b>ROLLTORE®</b> |    | K-EASY-L1 OLD                  | 85 | TRC                      | 91 |             |    |
| MPSTFE           | 79 | K-EASY-L4 NEW                  | 85 | TSC                      | 91 |             |    |
| R330             | 80 |                                |    |                          |    |             |    |
| R40              | 80 |                                |    |                          |    |             |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air4 V

|                     |   |                         |    |                            |    |                                     |    |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| <b>ACM®</b>         |   | <b>APERTO (SOMMER)®</b> |    | IO.2WV ORANGE              | 15 | 868-4C                              | 22 |
| TX2/TX2/COLOR       | 1 | 4020-TX03-434           | 9  | IRI.TX4AK                  | 15 | <b>CARDIN®</b>                      |    |
| TX4                 | 1 | TX02-434-2              | 9  | IRI.TX4VA                  | 15 | S437 TX                             | 22 |
|                     |   | TX02-868-2              | 9  | LOT A                      | 15 | S438200 BLUE                        | 22 |
| <b>ADYX®</b>        |   | <b>APRIMATIC®</b>       |    | LOT W                      | 15 | S449 MURALE                         | 22 |
| 433-HG BRAVO        | 1 | TM4                     | 9  | LOT WMS                    | 15 | S449 QZ1                            | 22 |
| TE4433H BLUE        | 1 | TR2                     | 9  | LOT XPS                    | 16 | S449 QZ2                            | 22 |
| TM-433              | 1 | TR4                     | 9  | LOT XW                     | 16 | S449 QZ3                            | 22 |
| <b>AERF®</b>        |   | TXM                     | 9  | LOT2WCV                    | 16 | S449 QZ4                            | 22 |
| BT                  | 1 | <b>ATA®</b>             |    | ROLLKEY                    | 16 | S486 QZ1 OLD                        | 23 |
| COMPACT             | 1 | PTX4 BLU                | 9  | T4 WV                      | 16 | S486 QZ2 OLD                        | 23 |
| HY-DOM              | 1 | PTX4 PINK               | 9  | TO.GO 2-4QV                | 16 | S486 QZ3 OLD                        | 23 |
| MARS                | 1 | <b>ATODOR®</b>          |    | TO.GO2 VA                  | 16 | S486 QZ4                            | 23 |
| MARS                | 1 | G4330 E                 | 9  | TO.GO2 WV                  | 16 | TXQ 486 NEW                         | 24 |
| MERCURI B 433       | 2 | G4332 E                 | 10 | TO.G04 VA                  | 16 | TXQ 486.200                         | 24 |
| MERCURI B 868       | 2 | G4333 E                 | 10 | TO.G04 WV                  | 17 | TXQ 486.400                         | 24 |
| MERCURI C 868       | 2 | G4335 E                 | 10 | TO.GOWP                    | 17 | TXQ S449 GREEN                      | 24 |
| MERCURY C           | 2 |                         |    | TW4 K                      | 17 | <b>CASALI®</b>                      |    |
| SABUTON             | 2 | <b>AUTELCO®</b>         |    | <b>BERNAL®</b>             |    | A252RC 433                          | 24 |
| SATURN              | 2 | EMB                     | 10 | RCBE                       | 17 | JA332 AMIGO 868                     | 24 |
| ST3/N               | 2 | TX300                   | 10 | SKJ                        | 18 | <b>CASIT®</b>                       |    |
| TERRA C3            | 2 | TX300T                  | 10 | SKX MD                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S 1P                       | 24 |
| TERRA C8            | 2 | <b>AVIDSEN®</b>         |    | <b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b> |    | BE HAPPY S 2P                       | 24 |
| TMP-1               | 2 | 104250                  | 10 | RCBE868                    | 18 | BE HAPPY S 3P                       | 24 |
| TMP-2               | 3 | 104250 OLD2             | 11 | SKX MD                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P                  | 24 |
| TTS                 | 3 | 104250 RED              | 11 | <b>BFT®</b>                |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P                  | 25 |
| UNITECH             | 3 | 104251                  | 11 | GHIBLI                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P                  | 25 |
| <b>ALFA TORRES®</b> |   | 104350                  | 11 | KLEIO                      | 18 | ERTS4C                              | 25 |
| RT1 - RT2 ALFA      | 3 | 654250                  | 11 | MITTO 2                    | 18 | MPSTFRC                             | 25 |
| TP2 MINI            | 3 | TX4 104257              | 11 | MITTO 2/4A                 | 18 | MT2E                                | 25 |
| <b>ALLMATIC®</b>    |   | TX4 114253              | 11 | MITTO 2/4M                 | 19 | VTM1 MPSTP2E                        | 25 |
| ASM2                | 4 | <b>B&amp;B®</b>         |    | MITTO 4                    | 19 | <b>CELINSA®</b>                     |    |
| ASMY                | 4 | EMY N                   | 11 | MITTO RCB02                | 19 | C-2                                 | 26 |
| B.RO 2WN            | 4 | <b>B&amp;D®</b>         |    | MITTO RCB04                | 19 | DR-2                                | 26 |
| B.RO 3WN            | 4 | 62170                   | 11 | RB4 MURALE                 | 19 | DW-2                                | 26 |
| B.RO 4WN            | 4 | PTX4                    | 12 | TEO1                       | 19 | ME                                  | 27 |
| B.RO OVER           | 5 | <b>BALLAN®</b>          |    | TEO2                       | 19 | ME-B                                | 27 |
| B.RO WN RED         | 5 | FM402                   | 12 | TEO4                       | 19 | MOVICODE                            | 27 |
| FOR4                | 5 | FM402E                  | 12 | TFQ                        | 19 | RW-2                                | 27 |
| MINI PASS           | 5 | FM404 (FM)              | 12 | TRC 2/4                    | 20 | SAW                                 | 27 |
| PASS                | 5 | FM404B                  | 12 | TX2 306                    | 20 | SE                                  | 27 |
| TECH 3              | 5 | FM404E                  | 12 | VTM                        | 20 | SE-1                                | 27 |
| <b>ALLTRONIC®</b>   |   | <b>BECKER®</b>          |    | <b>CAME®</b>               |    | SE-1B                               | 28 |
| S425                | 6 | MICRO                   | 13 | TOP 4DF                    | 20 | SE-B                                | 28 |
| <b>ALUKON®</b>      |   | <b>BELFOX®</b>          |    | TOP 862 EE                 | 20 | X-2                                 | 28 |
| COMFORT 220         | 6 | 773                     | 14 | TOP432-434EE               | 20 | Z-2                                 | 28 |
| MT87A1              | 6 | 783                     | 14 | TOP432EV                   | 21 | <b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b> |    |
| <b>ALULUX®</b>      |   | 7834-MINI               | 14 | TOP432NA                   | 21 | 132B2372                            | 28 |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7 | DHS 7                   | 14 | TOP432S                    | 21 | 1A5477                              | 28 |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7 | <b>ANSONIC®</b>         |    | TOP432SA                   | 21 | 1A5639-7                            | 28 |
| MT87A1              | 7 | SA434                   | 8  | TOP434A                    | 21 | 1A6487                              | 28 |
| <b>ANSONIC®</b>     |   | SF433                   | 8  | TOP434M                    | 21 | 371 LM                              | 28 |
| SA434               | 8 | <b>BENINCA®</b>         |    | TOP862NA                   | 21 | 4335EML                             | 28 |
| SF433               | 8 | APPLE                   | 14 | TWIN                       | 21 | 433EML                              | 29 |
| <b>APERTO®</b>      |   | CUPIDO 2/4              | 15 | <b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>      |    | 84330E                              | 29 |
| CPS                 | 8 | HAPPY 2-4VA             | 15 | 433                        | 21 | 84330EML/84333EML/84335EML          | 29 |
|                     |   | IO.2WV BLUE             | 15 | 433 II                     | 21 | 8747EML                             | 29 |
|                     |   |                         |    | 433-M                      | 22 | 94330EML/94333EML/94335EML          | 29 |
|                     |   |                         |    |                            |    | 94334CE                             | 29 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V

|                    |    |                         |    |                 |    |                         |    |
|--------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| 94334E             | 29 | APOLLO-300-4            | 35 | 433-M           | 41 | MC                      | 46 |
| 94335E             | 29 | APOLLO-433-4            | 35 | 868-4C          | 41 | MT                      | 47 |
| 953ESTD            | 29 | APOLLO-433-4 NEW        | 35 | TX433           | 41 | RESON 2                 | 47 |
| 953ESTD            | 29 | KING-433                | 35 | TX868           | 41 | RESON 4                 | 47 |
| 953ESTD            | 30 | MIZ-300                 | 35 |                 |    | RLT                     | 47 |
| 971 LM             | 30 | MIZ-433                 | 35 |                 |    | ROLLER 2 433            | 47 |
| 9747E              | 30 |                         |    | <b>ECE®</b>     |    | ROLLER 2 868            | 47 |
| G4330E             | 30 |                         |    | 433 TX4         | 41 | ROLLER 4 868            | 47 |
|                    |    | <b>DETUMANDO®</b>       |    | ECE 433         | 41 | SGOX                    | 47 |
|                    |    | DTM ROLL                | 36 |                 |    | SMAT                    | 47 |
| <b>CIMESA®</b>     |    |                         |    | <b>ECOSTAR®</b> |    | SOL 2R/4R 433           | 47 |
| EM                 | 30 | <b>DICKERT®</b>         |    | 40              | 41 | SOL 2R/4R 868           | 48 |
|                    |    | HS-868                  | 36 | RSCS            | 41 | TEMI                    | 48 |
| <b>CLEMSA®</b>     |    | HS-868 GREY             | 36 | RSE             | 42 | TENZ                    | 48 |
| D                  | 30 | IAMS 433                | 36 | RSZ             | 42 | VEGA 2/4 433            | 48 |
| DIGICODE MH        | 30 | IS-433                  | 37 |                 |    | VEGA 2/4 868            | 48 |
| E                  | 30 | IS-868                  | 37 | <b>EINHELL®</b> |    |                         |    |
| E-300              | 30 | MAHS433                 | 37 | HS433           | 42 |                         |    |
| E-600              | 30 | S10 -433-AL             | 37 |                 |    | <b>FAAC®</b>            |    |
| E-CODE N           | 31 | S10 AL                  | 37 |                 |    | 418 SL                  | 48 |
| E20                | 31 | S10 AL                  | 37 | <b>ELBE®</b>    |    | DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER   | 48 |
| EM                 | 31 | S20-433-AL              | 37 | 50              | 42 | R40 330 NEW             | 48 |
| FA                 | 31 | S20-868-AL              | 38 |                 |    | R40 330 OLD             | 48 |
| M-60               | 31 | S5-433-AL               | 38 | <b>ELEMAT®</b>  |    | T433 SLH MASTER         | 49 |
| MASTERCODE         | 31 | S5-868-AL               | 38 | EL2 PLUS        | 42 | T868 SLH MASTER         | 49 |
| MH                 | 31 |                         |    | MINI TEC 2C     | 42 | TE433 HG                | 49 |
| MH-E               | 31 | <b>DITEC/ENTREMATI®</b> |    | TRINARY         | 42 | TM 315                  | 49 |
| MT                 | 31 | BIX LG4                 | 38 |                 |    | TM1 300                 | 49 |
| MT-X               | 32 | BIX LP2                 | 38 | <b>ELKA®</b>    |    | TM1-2 433 DS            | 49 |
| MT-Y               | 32 | BIX LS2                 | 38 | SK              | 43 | TM1-2 868 DS            | 49 |
| MT-Z               | 32 | GOL4                    | 38 | SKX             | 43 | TM2 300                 | 49 |
| MUTANCODE T2       | 32 | GOL4C                   | 38 | SKX1LC          | 43 | TM2 300S                | 50 |
| T                  | 32 | ZEN 2                   | 38 | SKX2LC          | 43 | TML 433 SLH MASTER      | 50 |
| T-8                | 32 | ZEN 2C                  | 38 | SKX3LC          | 43 | TML2-4 433 SLR          | 50 |
|                    |    | ZEN 4                   | 39 | SKX4LC          | 43 | XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER | 50 |
| <b>COMPAT-D®</b>   |    | ZEN 4C                  | 39 |                 |    | XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER    | 50 |
| 5ATD 210433EZ      | 33 | ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y           | 39 | <b>EMFA®</b>    |    | XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER | 51 |
|                    |    |                         |    | BINARY          | 44 | XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER    | 51 |
| <b>CYACSA®</b>     |    | <b>DMIL®</b>            |    | G02-EMF         | 44 | XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER    | 51 |
| MINI GO            | 33 | GO                      | 39 | MAO868          | 44 | XT4 433 RC              | 51 |
| NEO                | 33 | NEO10 DMIL              | 39 | MAP433          | 44 | XT4 433RC-BE            | 51 |
| TWIN               | 33 | TWIN                    | 39 | NEO             | 44 |                         |    |
|                    |    |                         |    | TE3             | 44 | <b>FADINI®</b>          |    |
| <b>DASPI®</b>      |    | <b>DOITRAND®</b>        |    | TRINARY         | 44 | ASTRO 433               | 51 |
| ZERO 2 RC          | 33 | MPSTFERE                | 39 | TWIN            | 44 | ASTRO 433M              | 51 |
| ZERO 4 RC          | 33 |                         |    |                 |    | JUBI 433                | 51 |
|                    |    | <b>DOORHAN®</b>         |    | <b>ERONE®</b>   |    | JUBI 433/2 TR           | 51 |
|                    |    | TRANSMITTER 2           | 39 | OVALI           | 44 | JUBI SMALL              | 52 |
|                    |    | TRANSMITTER 4           | 39 |                 |    |                         |    |
| <b>DEA SYSTEM®</b> |    | <b>DOORMATIC®</b>       |    | <b>ERREKA®</b>  |    | <b>FERPORT®</b>         |    |
| 306                | 33 | AM-300                  | 39 | BARR            | 45 | TAC 80                  | 52 |
| GENIE 263          | 33 | AZ-433                  | 40 | BM              | 45 | TAC 80A                 | 52 |
| GENIE R 273        | 34 | EURO                    | 40 | CEME            | 45 | TAC2-4K                 | 52 |
| GENIE S 263L       | 34 | MILENY/EVO              | 40 | CLEM            | 45 | TAC2-4KR                | 52 |
| GOLD 238 S1        | 34 |                         |    | CLMX            | 45 | TAC2-4KR NEW            | 52 |
| GOLD 238 S2        | 34 |                         |    | CLMY            | 45 |                         |    |
| GOLD 239 S4        | 34 | <b>DUCATI®</b>          |    | CYJC            | 45 | <b>FORSA®</b>           |    |
| GOLD 306           | 34 | TE2                     | 40 | IRIS 2/4 433    | 46 | BUTTERFLY               | 52 |
| GOLD R             | 34 | TPR                     | 40 | IRIS 2/4 868    | 46 | MINI GO                 | 53 |
| GT2-4              | 34 | TSAW                    | 40 | JC              | 46 | RT1                     | 53 |
| GT2-4M             | 34 | TSAWN                   | 40 | JJM             | 46 | RT2                     | 53 |
| MIO TD             | 34 |                         |    | LIRA 433        | 46 | RT4                     | 53 |
| PUNTO 268          | 35 | <b>E-KING®</b>          |    | LIRA 868        | 46 | TRIEME                  | 53 |
| PUNTO 278          | 35 | 433                     | 40 | LUNA            | 46 | TWIN                    | 53 |
| TR2/4              | 35 | 433 II                  | 41 | MATZ            | 46 | TX26                    | 53 |
|                    |    |                         |    | MATZ AZUL       | 46 | TXE                     | 53 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V

|                             |    |                    |    |                        |    |                       |    |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| <b>GENIUS®</b>              |    | NEO DMIL           | 60 | DIGITAL 21             | 65 | <b>NORMSTAHL®</b>     |    |
| A252                        | 54 | NEO EMFA           | 60 | DIGITAL 302/304 433    | 65 | EA433-K               | 70 |
| A254                        | 54 | NEO FORSA          | 60 | DIGITAL 302/304 868    | 65 | EA4333-KM             | 70 |
| AMIGO 868 MASTER            | 54 | NEO PUYOL          | 60 | DIGITAL 313            | 65 | RCU 4332K             | 70 |
| AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER      | 54 | NEO SERVIPARKING   | 60 | DIGITAL 32 868         | 65 | RCU433 4K             | 70 |
| BRAVO TE4433H               | 54 | NEO10+KOM          | 60 |                        |    | RCU433-K              | 71 |
| ECHO TX 4 RC                | 54 | NEO20 SEC          | 60 | <b>MEDVA®</b>          |    |                       |    |
| JA40                        | 54 | NORTON GO          | 61 | UNITECH-3E             | 65 | <b>NORTON®</b>        |    |
| KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER | 54 | TECHGO2            | 61 |                        |    | NEO40-NTN             | 71 |
|                             |    | TECHGO4            | 61 | <b>MERLIN 2.0®</b>     |    | TXCD                  | 71 |
|                             |    | TRIEME             | 61 | E940M                  | 65 | TXE                   | 71 |
|                             |    | TWIN               | 61 | E943M                  | 66 |                       |    |
|                             |    | TWIN R TIF         | 61 | E945M                  | 66 | <b>NOVOFERM®</b>      |    |
| <b>GIBIDI®</b>              |    | <b>KEY®</b>        |    | <b>MERLIN/PROLIFT®</b> |    | HS 43-1E              | 71 |
| AU1600                      | 55 | 900TXB-42R         | 61 | C940                   | 66 | M512-1-2              | 71 |
| AU1600 WOOD                 | 55 | SUB 44WR           | 61 | C943                   | 66 | MCHS43-2              | 71 |
| AU1610                      | 55 | TXB 44R            | 62 | C945                   | 66 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 312    | 72 |
| AU1680                      | 55 | TXG 44R            | 62 | M842 (GREEN)           | 66 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 512    | 72 |
| AU1680 WOOD                 | 55 |                    |    | M844 (GREEN)           | 66 | MINI-NOVOTRON 302     | 72 |
| AU1810                      | 55 |                    |    |                        |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 402     | 72 |
| AU3000 DOMINO               | 55 |                    |    |                        |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 502     | 72 |
| AU01590                     | 55 |                    |    |                        |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 504     | 72 |
|                             |    | <b>KING GATES®</b> |    | <b>MHOUSE®</b>         |    | MNHS433-04            | 72 |
| <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b>     |    | CLIPPER            | 62 | GTx4C                  | 66 | NOVOTRON 202 MB       | 72 |
| L110                        | 56 | STYLO 4            | 62 | TX-3-4                 | 66 | NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 | 72 |
| TMB                         | 56 |                    |    | TX3                    | 66 | NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 | 73 |
| TSM                         | 56 |                    |    |                        |    | NOVOTRON 522          | 73 |
|                             |    | <b>KLING®</b>      |    | <b>MOOVO®</b>          |    | NOVOTRON 524          | 73 |
| <b>GOBBATO®</b>             |    | KUA2               | 62 | MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO    | 67 |                       |    |
| RAD/B2S                     | 56 |                    |    |                        |    | <b>O&amp;O®</b>       |    |
|                             |    | <b>LABEL®</b>      |    | <b>MOTORSTAR®</b>      |    | ELIOT                 | 73 |
| <b>GR®</b>                  |    | SPYCO-1            | 62 | CLIKSTAR 53            | 67 | RAY                   | 73 |
| GR 433                      | 56 | SPYCO-3            | 62 |                        |    | T.COM R4-2            | 73 |
|                             |    |                    |    | <b>NEW GATE®</b>       |    | T.COM R8-4            | 74 |
| <b>GULLIVER®</b>            |    | <b>LEB®</b>        |    | NOV03                  | 67 | TX                    | 74 |
| MDRS                        | 57 | TCP 2-3            | 62 |                        |    |                       |    |
| MDW/2                       | 57 | TMW4               | 62 | <b>NICE®</b>           |    | <b>PECCININ®</b>      |    |
|                             |    | TPW4               | 63 | EASY S                 | 67 | TX 3C                 | 74 |
|                             |    | TPW4S              | 63 | ERA ON1E               | 68 |                       |    |
| <b>HORMANN®</b>             |    |                    |    | ERA ON1E FM            | 68 | <b>PORTAMATIC®</b>    |    |
| HS4 868 BS                  | 57 | <b>LIFE®</b>       |    | ERA ON2E               | 68 | MPH                   | 74 |
| HS868                       | 57 | FIDO2              | 63 | ERA ON2E FM            | 68 | MPSA                  | 74 |
| HSE 433                     | 57 | FIDO4              | 63 | ERA ON4E               | 68 | MPSN                  | 74 |
| HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)      | 57 | STAR 2-4           | 63 | ERA ON4E FM            | 68 |                       |    |
| HSM 433                     | 57 | VIP2               | 63 | ERA ON9E FM            | 68 | <b>PORTIS®</b>        |    |
| HSM4 868                    | 57 | VIP2R              | 63 | ERA-FL01R              | 68 | GO PRO MINI           | 74 |
| HSP4-868                    | 57 | VIP4               | 63 | ERA-FL02R              | 69 | TELTIS                | 74 |
|                             |    | VIP4R              | 63 | ERA-FL04R              | 69 |                       |    |
|                             |    |                    |    | ERGO                   | 69 | <b>PPA®</b>           |    |
| <b>JCM®</b>                 |    | <b>LINEAR®</b>     |    | FLO1                   | 69 | TOK MINI              | 74 |
| APERIO                      | 58 | LINEAR             | 64 | FLO1R-S                | 69 |                       |    |
| APERIO                      | 58 | MEGACODE           | 64 | FLO2                   | 69 | <b>PRASTEL®</b>       |    |
| BINARY                      | 58 |                    |    | FLO2R-S                | 69 | B-FOR                 | 74 |
| CYACSA GO                   | 58 | <b>LINEAR-HCS®</b> |    | FLO4                   | 69 | KMFT                  | 75 |
| DMIL GO                     | 58 | TX 3T B (AZUL MIN) | 64 | FLO4R-S                | 69 | KMFTP                 | 75 |
| EB                          | 58 | TX2T-A             | 64 | INTI2R-Y-G-B-L         | 69 | MPSTFE                | 75 |
| EF                          | 58 | TX3T-A             | 64 | ON4                    | 70 | MPSTFE 2RE            | 75 |
| EM                          | 58 | TX4T-A             | 64 | ONE (ON FM)            | 70 | MPSTFE RJ             | 75 |
| ET                          | 58 |                    |    | SMILO SM2              | 70 | MPSTL E               | 75 |
| FORSA GO                    | 58 | <b>LUTEC®</b>      |    | SMILO SM4              | 70 | MPSTP2E               | 75 |
| FORSA GO                    | 59 | TRC4               | 64 | VERY VR                | 70 | MPSTP2E BLUE          | 76 |
| GO                          | 59 |                    |    |                        |    | MT4E                  | 76 |
| GO CUBELLS                  | 59 | <b>MARANTEC®</b>   |    | <b>NOLOGO®</b>         |    | NCSMT4P-A             | 76 |
| GO GIBIDI                   | 59 | 21R                | 64 | SMILE-R                | 70 | SLIM 4E               | 76 |
| GO MINI-NTN                 | 59 | D23                | 65 |                        |    |                       |    |
| GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA          | 59 | D384-868           | 65 |                        |    |                       |    |
| GO2 EMFA                    | 59 |                    |    |                        |    |                       |    |
| HYDOM GO                    | 59 |                    |    |                        |    |                       |    |
| MINI GO2 NTN                | 60 |                    |    |                        |    |                       |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



# Air4 Residential Remotes

## Air4 V

|                        |    |                                |    |                          |    |
|------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| TC4E                   | 76 | SEA 433-4 OLD                  | 82 | KALLISTO                 | 87 |
| TRQ4P                  | 76 | SMART DUAL                     | 82 | VENUS AV221              | 87 |
| <b>PROEM®</b>          |    | <b>SEAV®</b>                   |    | VENUS AV223              | 87 |
| ER4C4ACS               | 76 | BE EASY                        | 82 | ZEUS AZ442               | 87 |
| ERC/ACD                | 76 | BE HAPPY RS1 NEW               | 82 | <b>TAU®</b>              |    |
| <b>PUJOL®</b>          |    | BE HAPPY RS2 NEW               | 82 | 250-BUG 2                | 88 |
| ET                     | 77 | BE HAPPY RS3 NEW               | 82 | 250-BUG 4                | 88 |
| MARTE                  | 77 | BE HAPPY S1                    | 82 | 250K-SLIMR               | 88 |
| NEO                    | 77 | BE HAPPY S2                    | 82 | 250K-SLIMRP              | 88 |
| P15                    | 77 | BE HAPPY S3                    | 82 | 250T-4RP                 | 88 |
| TWIN                   | 77 | <b>SERAI®</b>                  |    | <b>TEDSEN®</b>           |    |
| VARIO 3 BLACK          | 77 | OG28-48                        | 82 | SKJ                      | 88 |
| VARIO 3 OCEAN          | 77 | SER 310                        | 83 | SKX                      | 88 |
| VARIO MARS             | 77 | SER 433                        | 83 | SKX DL                   | 88 |
| <b>QTRON®</b>          |    | <b>SICE®</b>                   |    | SKX HD                   | 88 |
| QT1000 TX1 433CH       | 77 | 4790207                        | 83 | SKX HD                   | 88 |
| QT1005 TX3 433CH       | 78 | <b>SILCA®</b>                  |    | SKX LC                   | 89 |
| QT1010 TX4 433CH       | 78 | AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC. | 83 | SKX MD                   | 89 |
| <b>QUASAR®</b>         |    | <b>SILVELOX®</b>               |    | SKX SL                   | 89 |
| BETA                   | 78 | MHZ 07 RC                      | 83 | SM                       | 89 |
| ETA                    | 78 | MHZ 2007                       | 83 | <b>TELCOMA®</b>          |    |
| TX S433 2              | 78 | QUARZ SAW                      | 83 | EDGE 2E 4E               | 89 |
| <b>RIB®</b>            |    | <b>SIMBA®</b>                  |    | FM 402                   | 89 |
| LITHIO                 | 78 | RC                             | 83 | FM 402 E                 | 89 |
| MOON T433 4CH          | 78 | <b>SIMINOR®</b>                |    | FM 404                   | 89 |
| UN 433 2-4 CH          | 79 | CVX                            | 84 | FM 404 E                 | 89 |
| <b>ROGER®</b>          |    | CVXNL                          | 84 | RCS                      | 90 |
| E80 TX54R              | 79 | ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS | 84 | TANGO SLIM               | 90 |
| E80 TX5R/2             | 79 | SIM433 NTL2-4                  | 84 | <b>TMP AUTOMATISMOS®</b> |    |
| H80-TX22               | 79 | SIM439-2-4                     | 84 | LINK                     | 90 |
| M80-TX44R              | 79 | <b>SOMFY®</b>                  |    | <b>V2®</b>               |    |
| SYNUS/2                | 79 | ALARMA                         | 84 | HANDY                    | 90 |
| TX10-12-14             | 79 | CVX                            | 84 | PHOENIX 433              | 90 |
| <b>ROLLTORE®</b>       |    | K-EASY S                       | 85 | PHOENIX 868              | 91 |
| MPSTFE                 | 79 | K-EASY-L1 OLD                  | 85 | PHOX 433                 | 91 |
| R330                   | 80 | K-EASY-L4 NEW                  | 85 | PHOX 868                 | 91 |
| R40                    | 80 | KEYGO GX523                    | 85 | TPR-43KF                 | 91 |
| R40-330 NEW            | 80 | KEYTIS RTS NS                  | 85 | TRC                      | 91 |
| <b>ROPER®</b>          |    | KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS                | 85 | TSC                      | 91 |
| GO                     | 80 | KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS                | 85 | TXC2                     | 91 |
| NEO                    | 80 | MITTO RTR                      | 85 | TXC4                     | 92 |
| NER1 DCS               | 80 | TELIS 1-4 RTS                  | 86 | <b>VDS®</b>              |    |
| TRINARY                | 80 | TS 433                         | 86 | ECO-R                    | 92 |
| <b>SABUTOM®</b>        |    | <b>SOMMER®</b>                 |    | TRQ 2P/4P                | 92 |
| BROOVER 3P             | 80 | 4010                           | 86 |                          |    |
| BROSTAR                | 80 | 4020 TX03-868                  | 86 |                          |    |
| NOVO                   | 81 | 4025 433                       | 86 |                          |    |
| <b>SEA®</b>            |    | 4025 868                       | 86 |                          |    |
| COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON | 81 | 4026 TX03-868                  | 86 |                          |    |
| COCCINELLA ROLL GREY   | 81 | TRX-55-868-4                   | 87 |                          |    |
| COCCINELLA ROLL RED    | 81 | TX03-434-2-XP                  | 87 |                          |    |
| HEAD 2 433 ROLL        | 81 | TX03-868-2-XP                  | 87 |                          |    |
| HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL      | 81 | TX03-868-4-XP                  | 87 |                          |    |
| HEAD 4 433 ROLL        | 81 | <b>STAGNOLI®</b>               |    |                          |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air4 V PLUS (EU)

|                         |   |                   |    |                            |    |                                     |    |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| <b>ACM®</b>             |   | 4020-TX03-434     | 9  | LOT WMS                    | 15 | S449 MURALE                         | 22 |
| TX2/TX2/COLOR           | 1 | TX02-434-2        | 9  | LOT X                      | 16 | S449 QZ1                            | 22 |
| TX4                     | 1 | TX02-868-2        | 9  | LOT XPS                    | 16 | S449 QZ2                            | 22 |
| <b>ADYX®</b>            |   | <b>APRIMATIC®</b> |    | LOT XW                     | 16 | S449 QZ3                            | 22 |
| 433-HG BRAVO            | 1 | TM4               | 9  | LOT2WCV                    | 16 | S449 QZ4                            | 22 |
| TE4433H BLUE            | 1 | TR2               | 9  | ROLLKEY                    | 16 | S486 QZ1 OLD                        | 23 |
| TM-433                  | 1 | TR4               | 9  | T4 WV                      | 16 | S486 QZ2 OLD                        | 23 |
|                         |   | TXM               | 9  | TO.GO 2-4QV                | 16 | S486 QZ3 OLD                        | 23 |
| <b>AERF®</b>            |   | <b>ATODOR®</b>    |    | TO.GO2 VA                  | 16 | S486 QZ4                            | 23 |
| BT                      | 1 | G4330 E           | 9  | TO.GO2 WV                  | 16 | TXQ 486 NEW                         | 24 |
| COMPACT                 | 1 | G4332 E           | 10 | TO.G04 VA                  | 16 | TXQ 486.200                         | 24 |
| HY-DOM                  | 1 | G4333 E           | 10 | TO.G04 WV                  | 17 | TXQ 486.400                         | 24 |
| MARS                    | 1 | G4335 E           | 10 | TO.GOWP                    | 17 | TXQ S449 GREEN                      | 24 |
| MARS                    | 1 |                   |    | TW4 K                      | 17 | <b>CASALI®</b>                      |    |
| MERCURI B 433           | 2 | <b>AUTELCO®</b>   |    | <b>BERNAL®</b>             |    | A252RC 433                          | 24 |
| MERCURI B 868           | 2 | EMB               | 10 | RCBE                       | 17 | JA332 AMIGO 868                     | 24 |
| MERCURI C 868           | 2 | TX300             | 10 | SKJ                        | 18 | <b>CASIT®</b>                       |    |
| MERCURY C               | 2 | TX300T            | 10 | SKX MD                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S 1P                       | 24 |
| SABUTON                 | 2 | <b>AVIDSEN®</b>   |    | <b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b> |    | BE HAPPY S 2P                       | 24 |
| SATURN                  | 2 | 104250            | 10 | RCBE868                    | 18 | BE HAPPY S 3P                       | 24 |
| ST3/N                   | 2 | 104250 OLD2       | 11 | SKX MD                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P                  | 24 |
| TERRA C3                | 2 | 104250 RED        | 11 | <b>BFT®</b>                |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P                  | 25 |
| TMP-1                   | 2 | 104251            | 11 | GHIPLI                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P                  | 25 |
| TMP-2                   | 3 | 104350            | 11 | KLEIO                      | 18 | ERTS4C                              | 25 |
| TTS                     | 3 | 654250            | 11 | MITTO 2                    | 18 | MPSTFRC                             | 25 |
| UNITECH                 | 3 | TX4 104257        | 11 | MITTO 2/4A                 | 18 | MT2E                                | 25 |
| <b>ALFA TORRES®</b>     |   | TX4 114253        | 11 | MITTO 2/4M                 | 19 | VTM1 MPSTP2E                        | 25 |
| RT1 - RT2 ALFA          | 3 | <b>B&amp;B®</b>   |    | MITTO 4                    | 19 | <b>CELINSA®</b>                     |    |
| <b>ALLMATIC®</b>        |   | EMY N             | 11 | MITTO RCB02                | 19 | C-2                                 | 26 |
| ASMX2                   | 4 | <b>B&amp;D®</b>   |    | MITTO RCB04                | 19 | DR-2                                | 26 |
| ASMY                    | 4 | 62170             | 11 | RB4 MURALE                 | 19 | DW-2                                | 26 |
| B.RO 2WN                | 4 | PTX4              | 12 | TEO1                       | 19 | ME                                  | 27 |
| B.RO 3WN                | 4 | <b>BALLAN®</b>    |    | TEO2                       | 19 | ME-B                                | 27 |
| B.RO 4WN                | 4 | FM402             | 12 | TEO4                       | 19 | RW-2                                | 27 |
| B.RO OVER               | 5 | FM402E            | 12 | TFQ                        | 19 | SAW                                 | 27 |
| B.RO WN RED             | 5 | FM404 (FM)        | 12 | TRC 2/4                    | 20 | SE                                  | 27 |
| FOR4                    | 5 | FM404B            | 12 | TX2 306                    | 20 | SE-1                                | 27 |
| MINI PASS               | 5 | FM404E            | 12 | VTM                        | 20 | SE-1B                               | 28 |
| PASS                    | 5 | <b>BECKER®</b>    |    | <b>CAME®</b>               |    | SE-B                                | 28 |
| TECH 3                  | 5 | MICRO             | 13 | TOP 4DF                    | 20 | <b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b> |    |
| <b>ALLTRONIC®</b>       |   | <b>BELFOX®</b>    |    | TOP 862 EE                 | 20 | 4335EML                             | 28 |
| S425                    | 6 | 773               | 14 | TOP432-434EE               | 20 | 433EML                              | 29 |
| <b>ALUKON®</b>          |   | 783               | 14 | TOP432EV                   | 21 | G4330E                              | 30 |
| COMFORT 220             | 6 | 7834-MINI         | 14 | TOP432NA                   | 21 | <b>CIMESA®</b>                      |    |
| MT87A1                  | 6 | DHS 7             | 14 | TOP432S                    | 21 | EM                                  | 30 |
| <b>ALULUX®</b>          |   | <b>BENINCA®</b>   |    | TOP432SA                   | 21 | <b>CLEMSA®</b>                      |    |
| DIGITAL 302             | 7 | APPLE             | 14 | TOP434A                    | 21 | D                                   | 30 |
| DIGITAL 302             | 7 | CUPIDO 2/4        | 15 | TOP434M                    | 21 | DIGICODE MH                         | 30 |
| MT87A1                  | 7 | HAPPY 2-4VA       | 15 | TOP862NA                   | 21 | E                                   | 30 |
| <b>ANSONIC®</b>         |   | IO.2WV BLUE       | 15 | TWIN                       | 21 | E-300                               | 30 |
| SA434                   | 8 | IO.2WV ORANGE     | 15 | <b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>      |    | E-600                               | 30 |
| SF433                   | 8 | IRI.TX4AK         | 15 | 433                        | 21 | EM                                  | 31 |
| <b>APERTO®</b>          |   | IRI.TX4VA         | 15 | 433 II                     | 21 | FA                                  | 31 |
| CPS                     | 8 | LOT A             | 15 | 433-M                      | 22 | M-60                                | 31 |
| <b>APERTO (SOMMER)®</b> |   | LOT W             | 15 | 868-4C                     | 22 | MH                                  | 31 |
|                         |   |                   |    | <b>CARDIN®</b>             |    | MH-E                                | 31 |
|                         |   |                   |    | S437 TX                    | 22 | MT                                  | 31 |
|                         |   |                   |    | S438200 BLUE               | 22 | MT-X                                | 32 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS (EU)

|                         |    |                   |    |                         |    |                             |    |
|-------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|
| MT-Y                    | 32 | <b>DOORHAN®</b>   |    | CYJC                    | 45 | A252                        | 54 |
| MT-Z                    | 32 | TRANSMITTER 2     | 39 | JC                      | 46 | A254                        | 54 |
|                         |    | TRANSMITTER 4     | 39 | JJM                     | 46 | AMIGO 868 MASTER            | 54 |
| <b>COMPAT-D®</b>        |    | <b>DOORMATIC®</b> |    | LUNA                    | 46 | AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER      | 54 |
| 5ATD 210433EZ           | 33 | AM-300            | 39 | MATZ                    | 46 | BRAVO TE4433H               | 54 |
|                         |    | AZ-433            | 40 | MATZ AZUL               | 46 | ECHO TX 4 RC                | 54 |
| <b>DASPI®</b>           |    | EURO              | 40 | MC                      | 46 | JA40                        | 54 |
| ZERO 2 RC               | 33 |                   |    | MT                      | 47 | KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER | 54 |
| ZERO 4 RC               | 33 | <b>DUCATI®</b>    |    | RESON 2                 | 47 |                             |    |
|                         |    | TE2               | 40 | RESON 4                 | 47 | <b>GIBIDI®</b>              |    |
| <b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>      |    | TPR               | 40 | RLT                     | 47 | AU1600                      | 55 |
| 306                     | 33 | TSAW              | 40 | SGOX                    | 47 | AU1600 WOOD                 | 55 |
| GENIE 263               | 33 | TSAWN             | 40 | SMAT                    | 47 | AU1610                      | 55 |
| GENIE R 273             | 34 |                   |    | TEMI                    | 48 | AU1680                      | 55 |
| GENIE S 263L            | 34 | <b>E-KING®</b>    |    | TENZ                    | 48 | AU1680 WOOD                 | 55 |
| GOLD 238 S1             | 34 | 433               | 40 | <b>FAAC®</b>            |    | AU1810                      | 55 |
| GOLD 238 S2             | 34 | 433 II            | 41 | 418 SL                  | 48 | AU3000 DOMINO               | 55 |
| GOLD 239 S4             | 34 | 433-M             | 41 | DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER   | 48 | AU01590                     | 55 |
| GOLD 306                | 34 | 868-4C            | 41 | R40 330 NEW             | 48 |                             |    |
| GOLD R                  | 34 | TX433             | 41 | R40 330 OLD             | 48 | <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b>     |    |
| GT2-4                   | 34 | TX868             | 41 | T433 SLH MASTER         | 49 | L110                        | 56 |
| GT2-4M                  | 34 |                   |    | T868 SLH MASTER         | 49 | TMB                         | 56 |
| MIO TD                  | 34 | <b>ECE®</b>       |    | TE433 HG                | 49 | TSM                         | 56 |
| PUNTO 268               | 35 | 433 TX4           | 41 | TM 315                  | 49 |                             |    |
| PUNTO 278               | 35 | ECE 433           | 41 | TM1 300                 | 49 | <b>GOBBATO®</b>             |    |
| TR2/4                   | 35 |                   |    | TM1-2 433 DS            | 49 | RAD/B2S                     | 56 |
|                         |    | <b>ECOSTAR®</b>   |    | TM1-2 868 DS            | 49 |                             |    |
| <b>DELMA®</b>           |    | 40                | 41 | TM2 300                 | 49 | <b>GR®</b>                  |    |
| APOLLO-300-4            | 35 | RSCS              | 41 | TM2 300S                | 50 | GR 433                      | 56 |
| APOLLO-433-4            | 35 | RSE               | 42 | TML 433 SLH MASTER      | 50 |                             |    |
| APOLLO-433-4 NEW        | 35 | RSZ               | 42 | TML2-4 433 SLR          | 50 | <b>GULLIVER®</b>            |    |
| KING-433                | 35 |                   |    | XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER | 50 | MDRS                        | 57 |
| MIZ-300                 | 35 | <b>EINHELL®</b>   |    | XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER    | 50 | MDW/2                       | 57 |
| MIZ-433                 | 35 | HS433             | 42 | XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER | 51 |                             |    |
|                         |    |                   |    | XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER    | 51 | <b>HORMANN®</b>             |    |
| <b>DICKERT®</b>         |    | <b>ELBE®</b>      |    | XT4 433 RC              | 51 | HS4 868 BS                  | 57 |
| HS-868                  | 36 | 50                | 42 | XT4 433RC-BE            | 51 | HS868                       | 57 |
| HS-868 GREY             | 36 |                   |    | <b>FADINI®</b>          |    | HSE 433                     | 57 |
| IAMS 433                | 36 | <b>ELEMAT®</b>    |    | ASTRO 433               | 51 | HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)      | 57 |
| IS-433                  | 37 | TRINARY           | 42 | ASTRO 433M              | 51 | HSM 433                     | 57 |
| IS-868                  | 37 |                   |    | JUBI 433                | 51 | HSM4 868                    | 57 |
| MAHS433                 | 37 | <b>ELKA®</b>      |    | JUBI 433/2 TR           | 51 | HSP4-868                    | 57 |
| S10 -433-AL             | 37 | SK                | 43 | JUBI SMALL              | 52 |                             |    |
| S10 AL                  | 37 | SKX               | 43 |                         |    | <b>JCM®</b>                 |    |
| S10 AL                  | 37 | SKX1LC            | 43 | <b>FERPORT®</b>         |    | APERIO                      | 58 |
| S20-433-AL              | 37 | SKX2LC            | 43 | TAC 80                  | 52 | BINARY                      | 58 |
| S20-868-AL              | 38 | SKX3LC            | 43 | TAC 80A                 | 52 | EB                          | 58 |
| S5-433-AL               | 38 | SKX4LC            | 43 | TAC2-4K                 | 52 | EF                          | 58 |
| S5-868-AL               | 38 |                   |    | TAC2-4KR                | 52 | EM                          | 58 |
|                         |    | <b>EMFA®</b>      |    | TAC2-4KR NEW            | 52 | ET                          | 58 |
| <b>DITEC/ENTREMATI®</b> |    | BINARY            | 44 |                         |    | GO                          | 59 |
| BIX LG4                 | 38 | TRINARY           | 44 | <b>FORSA®</b>           |    | GO CUBELLS                  | 59 |
| BIX LP2                 | 38 |                   |    | BUTTERFLY               | 52 | MINI GO2 NTN                | 60 |
| BIX LS2                 | 38 | <b>ERONE®</b>     |    | RT1                     | 53 | NEO FORSA                   | 60 |
| GOL4                    | 38 | OVALI             | 44 | RT2                     | 53 | NEO PUYOL                   | 60 |
| GOL4C                   | 38 |                   |    | RT4                     | 53 | NEO SERVIPARKING            | 60 |
| ZEN 2                   | 38 | <b>ERREKA®</b>    |    | TRIEME                  | 53 | NEO20 SEC                   | 60 |
| ZEN 2C                  | 38 | BARR              | 45 | TWIN                    | 53 | TRIEME                      | 61 |
| ZEN 4                   | 39 | BM                | 45 | TX26                    | 53 | TWIN                        | 61 |
| ZEN 4C                  | 39 | CEME              | 45 | TXE                     | 53 | TWIN R TIF                  | 61 |
| ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y           | 39 | CLEM              | 45 |                         |    | <b>KEY®</b>                 |    |
|                         |    | CLMX              | 45 | <b>GENIUS®</b>          |    | 900TXB-42R                  | 61 |
| <b>DOITRAND®</b>        |    | CLMY              | 45 |                         |    | SUB 44WR                    | 61 |
| MPSTFERE                | 39 |                   |    |                         |    |                             |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS (EU)

|                     |    |                       |    |                  |    |                                |    |
|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| TXB 44R             | 62 | ERA ON1E              | 68 | MPSN             | 74 | R330                           | 80 |
| TXG 44R             | 62 | ERA ON1E FM           | 68 |                  |    | R40                            | 80 |
| <b>KING GATES®</b>  |    | ERA ON2E              | 68 | <b>PORTIS®</b>   |    | R40-330 NEW                    | 80 |
| CLIPPER             | 62 | ERA ON2E FM           | 68 | GO PRO MINI      | 74 |                                |    |
| STYLO 4             | 62 | ERA ON4E              | 68 | TELTIS           | 74 | <b>ROPER®</b>                  |    |
|                     |    | ERA ON4E FM           | 68 |                  |    | TRINARY                        | 80 |
|                     |    | ERA ON9E FM           | 68 | <b>PPA®</b>      |    |                                |    |
| <b>KLING®</b>       |    | ERA-FLO1R             | 68 | TOK MINI         | 74 |                                |    |
| KUA2                | 62 | ERA-FLO2R             | 69 |                  |    | <b>SABUTOM®</b>                |    |
|                     |    | ERA-FLO4R             | 69 | <b>PRASTEL®</b>  |    | BROOVER 3P                     | 80 |
| <b>LABEL®</b>       |    | ERGO                  | 69 | B-FOR            | 74 | BROSTAR                        | 80 |
| SPYCO-1             | 62 | FLO1                  | 69 | KMFT             | 75 | NOVO                           | 81 |
| SPYCO-3             | 62 | FLO1R-S               | 69 | KMFTP            | 75 |                                |    |
|                     |    | FLO2                  | 69 | MPSTFE           | 75 | <b>SEAV®</b>                   |    |
| <b>LEB®</b>         |    | FLO2R-S               | 69 | MPSTFE 2RE       | 75 | COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON         | 81 |
| TCP 2-3             | 62 | FLO4                  | 69 | MPSTFE RJ        | 75 | COCCINELLA ROLL GREY           | 81 |
| TMW4                | 62 | FLO4R-S               | 69 | MPSTL E          | 75 | COCCINELLA ROLL RED            | 81 |
| TPW4                | 63 | INTI2R-Y-G-B-L        | 69 | MPSTP2E          | 75 | HEAD 2 433 ROLL                | 81 |
| TPW4S               | 63 | ON4                   | 70 | MPSTP2E BLUE     | 76 | HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL              | 81 |
|                     |    | ONE (ON FM)           | 70 | MT4E             | 76 | HEAD 4 433 ROLL                | 81 |
| <b>LIFE®</b>        |    | SMILO SM2             | 70 | NCSMT4P-A        | 76 | SEA 433-4 OLD                  | 82 |
| FID02               | 63 | SMILO SM4             | 70 | SLIM 4E          | 76 | SMART DUAL                     | 82 |
| FID04               | 63 | VERY VR               | 70 | TC4E             | 76 |                                |    |
| STAR 2-4            | 63 |                       |    | TRQ4P            | 76 | <b>SEAV®</b>                   |    |
| VIP2                | 63 | <b>NOLOGO®</b>        |    |                  |    | BE EASY                        | 82 |
| VIP2R               | 63 | SMILE-R               | 70 | <b>PROEM®</b>    |    | BE HAPPY RS1 NEW               | 82 |
| VIP4                | 63 |                       |    | ER4C4ACS         | 76 | BE HAPPY RS2 NEW               | 82 |
| VIP4R               | 63 | <b>NORMSTAHL®</b>     |    | ERC/ACD          | 76 | BE HAPPY RS3 NEW               | 82 |
|                     |    | EA433-K               | 70 |                  |    | BE HAPPY S1                    | 82 |
| <b>LINEAR®</b>      |    | EA4333-KM             | 70 | <b>PUJOL®</b>    |    | BE HAPPY S2                    | 82 |
| LINEAR              | 64 | RCU 4332K             | 70 | ET               | 77 | BE HAPPY S3                    | 82 |
|                     |    | RCU433 4K             | 70 | MARTE            | 77 |                                |    |
| <b>LUTEC®</b>       |    | RCU433-K              | 71 | NEO              | 77 | <b>SERAI®</b>                  |    |
| TRC4                | 64 |                       |    | P15              | 77 | OG28-48                        | 82 |
|                     |    | <b>NORTON®</b>        |    | TWIN             | 77 | SER 310                        | 83 |
| <b>MARANTEC®</b>    |    | TXE                   | 71 | VARIO 3 BLACK    | 77 | SER 433                        | 83 |
| 21R                 | 64 |                       |    | VARIO 3 OCEAN    | 77 |                                |    |
| D23                 | 65 | <b>NOVOFERM®</b>      |    | VARIO MARS       | 77 | <b>SICE®</b>                   |    |
| D384-868            | 65 | HS 43-1E              | 71 |                  |    | 4790207                        | 83 |
| DIGITAL 21          | 65 | M512-1-2              | 71 | <b>QTRON®</b>    |    |                                |    |
| DIGITAL 302/304 433 | 65 | MCHS43-2              | 71 | QT1000 TX1 433CH | 77 | <b>SILVELOX®</b>               |    |
| DIGITAL 302/304 868 | 65 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 312    | 72 | QT1005 TX3 433CH | 78 | MHZ 07 RC                      | 83 |
| DIGITAL 313         | 65 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 512    | 72 | QT1010 TX4 433CH | 78 | MHZ 2007                       | 83 |
| DIGITAL 32 868      | 65 | MINI-NOVOTRON 302     | 72 |                  |    | QUARZ SAW                      | 83 |
|                     |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 402     | 72 | <b>QUASAR®</b>   |    |                                |    |
| <b>MEDVA®</b>       |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 502     | 72 | BETA             | 78 | <b>SIMBA®</b>                  |    |
| UNITECH-3E          | 65 | MINI-NOVOTRON 504     | 72 | ETA              | 78 | RC                             | 83 |
|                     |    | MNHS433-04            | 72 | TX S433 2        | 78 |                                |    |
| <b>MHOUSE®</b>      |    | NOVOTRON 202 MB       | 72 |                  |    | <b>SIMINOR®</b>                |    |
| GTX4C               | 66 | NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 | 72 | <b>RIB®</b>      |    | CVX                            | 84 |
| TX-3-4              | 66 | NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 | 73 | LITHIO           | 78 | CVXNL                          | 84 |
| TX3                 | 66 | NOVOTRON 522          | 73 | MOON T433 4CH    | 78 | ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS | 84 |
|                     |    | NOVOTRON 524          | 73 | UN 433 2-4 CH    | 79 | SIM433 NTL2-4                  | 84 |
| <b>MOOVO®</b>       |    |                       |    |                  |    | SIM439-2-4                     | 84 |
| MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO | 67 | <b>O&amp;O®</b>       |    | <b>ROGER®</b>    |    |                                |    |
|                     |    | ELIOT                 | 73 | E80 TX54R        | 79 | <b>SOMFY®</b>                  |    |
| <b>MOTORSTAR®</b>   |    | RAY                   | 73 | E80 TX5R/2       | 79 | ALARMA                         | 84 |
| CLIKSTAR 53         | 67 | T.COM R4-2            | 73 | H80-TX22         | 79 | CVX                            | 84 |
|                     |    | T.COM R8-4            | 74 | M80-TX44R        | 79 | K-EASY S                       | 85 |
| <b>NEW GATE®</b>    |    | TX                    | 74 | SYNUS/2          | 79 | K-EASY-L1 OLD                  | 85 |
| NOVO3               | 67 |                       |    | TX10-12-14       | 79 | K-EASY-L4 NEW                  | 85 |
|                     |    | <b>PORTAMATIC®</b>    |    |                  |    | KEYGO GX523                    | 85 |
| <b>NICE®</b>        |    | MPH                   | 74 | <b>ROLLTORE®</b> |    | KEYTIS RTS NS                  | 85 |
| EASY S              | 67 | MPSA                  | 74 | MPSTFE           | 79 | KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS                | 85 |
|                     |    |                       |    |                  |    | KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS                | 85 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS (EU)

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| MITTO RTR     | 85 |
| TELIS 1-4 RTS | 86 |
| TS 433        | 86 |

### SOMMER®

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| 4010          | 86 |
| 4020 TX03-868 | 86 |
| 4025 433      | 86 |
| 4025 868      | 86 |
| 4026 TX03-868 | 86 |
| TRX-55-868-4  | 87 |
| TX03-434-2-XP | 87 |
| TX03-868-2-XP | 87 |
| TX03-868-4-XP | 87 |

### STAGNOLI®

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| KALLISTO    | 87 |
| VENUS AV221 | 87 |
| VENUS AV223 | 87 |
| ZEUS AZ442  | 87 |

### TAU®

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| 250-BUG 2   | 88 |
| 250-BUG 4   | 88 |
| 250K-SLIMR  | 88 |
| 250K-SLIMRP | 88 |
| 250T-4RP    | 88 |

### TECSEN®

|        |    |
|--------|----|
| SKJ    | 88 |
| SKX    | 88 |
| SKX DL | 88 |
| SKX HD | 88 |
| SKX HD | 88 |
| SKX LC | 89 |
| SKX MD | 89 |
| SKX SL | 89 |
| SM     | 89 |

### TELCOMA®

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| EDGE 2E 4E | 89 |
| FM 402     | 89 |
| FM 402 E   | 89 |
| FM 404     | 89 |
| FM 404 E   | 89 |
| RCS        | 90 |
| TANGO SLIM | 90 |

### V2®

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| HANDY       | 90 |
| PHOENIX 433 | 90 |
| PHOENIX 868 | 91 |
| PHOX 433    | 91 |
| PHOX 868    | 91 |
| TPR-43KF    | 91 |
| TRC         | 91 |
| TSC         | 91 |
| TXC2        | 91 |
| TXC4        | 92 |

### VDS®

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| ECO-R     | 92 |
| TRQ 2P/4P | 92 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air4 V PLUS (IB)

|                     |   |                         |    |                            |    |                                     |    |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| <b>ACM®</b>         |   | <b>APERTO (SOMMER)®</b> |    | T4 WV                      | 16 | S486 QZ2 OLD                        | 23 |
| TX2/TX2/COLOR       | 1 | 4020-TX03-434           | 9  | TO.G0 2-4QV                | 16 | S486 QZ3 OLD                        | 23 |
| TX4                 | 1 | TX02-434-2              | 9  | TO.G02 VA                  | 16 | S486 QZ4                            | 23 |
|                     |   | TX02-868-2              | 9  | TO.G02 WV                  | 16 | TXQ 486 NEW                         | 24 |
| <b>ADYX®</b>        |   |                         |    | TO.G04 VA                  | 16 | TXQ 486.200                         | 24 |
| 433-HG BRAVO        | 1 | <b>APRIMATIC®</b>       |    | TO.G04 WV                  | 17 | TXQ 486.400                         | 24 |
| TE4433H BLUE        | 1 | TM4                     | 9  | TO.GOWP                    | 17 | TXQ S449 GREEN                      | 24 |
| TM-433              | 1 | TR2                     | 9  | TW4 K                      | 17 |                                     |    |
|                     |   | TR4                     | 9  |                            |    | <b>CASALI®</b>                      |    |
| <b>AERF®</b>        |   | TXM                     | 9  | <b>BERNAL®</b>             |    | JA332 AMIGO 868                     | 24 |
| BT                  | 1 |                         |    | RCBE                       | 17 |                                     |    |
| COMPACT             | 1 | <b>ATODOR®</b>          |    | SKJ                        | 18 | <b>CASIT®</b>                       |    |
| HY-DOM              | 1 | G4330 E                 | 9  | SKX MD                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S 1P                       | 24 |
| MARS                | 1 | G4332 E                 | 10 |                            |    | BE HAPPY S 2P                       | 24 |
| MARS                | 1 | G4333 E                 | 10 | <b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b> |    | BE HAPPY S 3P                       | 24 |
| MERCURI B 433       | 2 | G4335 E                 | 10 | RCBE868                    | 18 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P                  | 24 |
| MERCURI B 868       | 2 |                         |    | SKX MD                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P                  | 25 |
| MERCURI C 868       | 2 | <b>AUTELCO®</b>         |    |                            |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P                  | 25 |
| MERCURY C           | 2 | EMB                     | 10 | <b>BFT®</b>                |    | ERTS4C                              | 25 |
| SABUTON             | 2 | TX300                   | 10 | GHIBLI                     | 18 | MPSTFRC                             | 25 |
| SATURN              | 2 | TX300T                  | 10 | KLEIO                      | 18 | MT2E                                | 25 |
| ST3/N               | 2 |                         |    | MITTO 2                    | 18 | VTM1 MPSTP2E                        | 25 |
| TERRA C3            | 2 | <b>AVIDSEN®</b>         |    | MITTO 2/4A                 | 18 |                                     |    |
| TMP-1               | 2 | 104250                  | 10 | MITTO 2/4M                 | 19 | <b>CELINSA®</b>                     |    |
| TMP-2               | 3 | 104250 OLD2             | 11 | MITTO 4                    | 19 | C-2                                 | 26 |
| TTS                 | 3 | 104250 RED              | 11 | MITTO RCB02                | 19 | DR-2                                | 26 |
| UNITECH             | 3 | 104251                  | 11 | MITTO RCB04                | 19 | DW-2                                | 26 |
|                     |   | 104350                  | 11 | RB4 MURALE                 | 19 | ME                                  | 27 |
| <b>ALFA TORRES®</b> |   | 654250                  | 11 | TEO1                       | 19 | ME-B                                | 27 |
| RT1 - RT2 ALFA      | 3 | TX4 104257              | 11 | TEO2                       | 19 | MOVICODE                            | 27 |
| TP2 MINI            | 3 | TX4 114253              | 11 | TEO4                       | 19 | RW-2                                | 27 |
|                     |   |                         |    | TFQ                        | 19 | SAW                                 | 27 |
| <b>ALLMATIC®</b>    |   | <b>B&amp;B®</b>         |    | TRC 2/4                    | 20 | SE                                  | 27 |
| ASMX2               | 4 | EMY N                   | 11 | TX2 306                    | 20 | SE-1                                | 27 |
| ASMY                | 4 |                         |    | VTM                        | 20 | SE-1B                               | 28 |
| B.RO 2WN            | 4 | <b>B&amp;D®</b>         |    | <b>CAME®</b>               |    | SE-B                                | 28 |
| B.RO 3WN            | 4 | 62170                   | 11 | TOP 4DF                    | 20 | X-2                                 | 28 |
| B.RO 4WN            | 4 | PTX4                    | 12 | TOP 862 EE                 | 20 | Z-2                                 | 28 |
| B.RO OVER           | 5 |                         |    | TOP432-434EE               | 20 | <b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b> |    |
| B.RO WN RED         | 5 | <b>BECKER®</b>          |    | TOP432EV                   | 21 | 132B2372                            | 28 |
| FOR4                | 5 | MICRO                   | 13 | TOP432NA                   | 21 | 1A5477                              | 28 |
| MINI PASS           | 5 |                         |    | TOP432S                    | 21 | 1A5639-7                            | 28 |
| PASS                | 5 | <b>BELFOX®</b>          |    | TOP432SA                   | 21 | 1A6487                              | 28 |
| TECH 3              | 5 | 773                     | 14 | TOP434A                    | 21 | 371 LM                              | 28 |
|                     |   | 783                     | 14 | TOP434M                    | 21 | 4335EML                             | 28 |
| <b>ALLTRONIC®</b>   |   | 7834-MINI               | 14 | TOP862NA                   | 21 | 433EML                              | 29 |
| S425                | 6 | DHS 7                   | 14 | TWIN                       | 21 | 84330E                              | 29 |
|                     |   | <b>BENINCA®</b>         |    | <b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>      |    | 84330EML/84333EML/84335EML          | 29 |
| <b>ALUKON®</b>      |   | APPLE                   | 14 | 433                        | 21 | 8747EML                             | 29 |
| COMFORT 220         | 6 | CUPIDO 2/4              | 15 | 433 II                     | 21 | 94330EML/94333EML/94335EML          | 29 |
| MT87A1              | 6 | HAPPY 2-4VA             | 15 | 433-M                      | 22 | 94334CE                             | 29 |
|                     |   | IO.2WV BLUE             | 15 | 868-4C                     | 22 | 94334E                              | 29 |
| <b>ALULUX®</b>      |   | IO.2WV ORANGE           | 15 |                            |    | 94335E                              | 29 |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7 | IRI.TX4AK               | 15 | <b>CARDIN®</b>             |    | 953ESTD                             | 29 |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7 | IRI.TX4VA               | 15 | S437 TX                    | 22 | 953ESTD                             | 29 |
| MT87A1              | 7 | LOT A                   | 15 | S438200 BLUE               | 22 | 953ESTD                             | 30 |
|                     |   | LOT W                   | 15 | S449 MURALE                | 22 | 971 LM                              | 30 |
| <b>ANSONIC®</b>     |   | LOT WMS                 | 15 | S449 QZ1                   | 22 | 9747E                               | 30 |
| SA434               | 8 | LOT X                   | 16 | S449 QZ2                   | 22 | G4330E                              | 30 |
| SF433               | 8 | LOT XPS                 | 16 | S449 QZ3                   | 22 |                                     |    |
|                     |   | LOT XW                  | 16 | S449 QZ4                   | 22 | <b>CIMESA®</b>                      |    |
| <b>APERTO®</b>      |   | LOT2WCV                 | 16 | S486 QZ1 OLD               | 23 | EM                                  | 30 |
| CPS                 | 8 | ROLLKEY                 | 16 |                            |    |                                     |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS (IB)

|                    |    |                         |    |                |    |                             |    |
|--------------------|----|-------------------------|----|----------------|----|-----------------------------|----|
| <b>CLEMSA®</b>     |    | HS-868 GREY             | 36 | 50             | 42 | DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER       | 48 |
| D                  | 30 | IAMS 433                | 36 |                |    | R40 330 NEW                 | 48 |
| DIGICODE MH        | 30 | IS-433                  | 37 | <b>ELEMAT®</b> |    | R40 330 OLD                 | 48 |
| E                  | 30 | IS-868                  | 37 | EL2 PLUS       | 42 | T433 SLH MASTER             | 49 |
| E-300              | 30 | MAHS433                 | 37 | MINI TEC 2C    | 42 | T868 SLH MASTER             | 49 |
| E-600              | 30 | S10 -433-AL             | 37 | TRINARY        | 42 | TE433 HG                    | 49 |
| E-CODE N           | 31 | S10 AL                  | 37 |                |    | TM 315                      | 49 |
| E20                | 31 | S10 AL                  | 37 | <b>ELKA®</b>   |    | TM1 300                     | 49 |
| EM                 | 31 | S20-433-AL              | 37 | SK             | 43 | TM1-2 433 DS                | 49 |
| FA                 | 31 | S20-868-AL              | 38 | SKX            | 43 | TM1-2 868 DS                | 49 |
| M-60               | 31 | S5-433-AL               | 38 | SKX1LC         | 43 | TM2 300                     | 49 |
| MASTERCODE         | 31 | S5-868-AL               | 38 | SKX2LC         | 43 | TM2 300S                    | 50 |
| MH                 | 31 |                         |    | SKX3LC         | 43 | TML 433 SLH MASTER          | 50 |
| MH-E               | 31 | <b>DITEC/ENTREMATI®</b> |    | SKX4LC         | 43 | TML2-4 433 SLR              | 50 |
| MT                 | 31 | BIX LG4                 | 38 |                |    | XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER     | 50 |
| MT-X               | 32 | BIX LP2                 | 38 | <b>EMFA®</b>   |    | XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER        | 50 |
| MT-Y               | 32 | BIX LS2                 | 38 | BINARY         | 44 | XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER     | 51 |
| MT-Z               | 32 | GOL4                    | 38 | G02-EMF        | 44 | XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER        | 51 |
| MUTANCODE T2       | 32 | GOL4C                   | 38 | MA0868         | 44 | XT4 433 RC                  | 51 |
| T                  | 32 | ZEN 2                   | 38 | MAP433         | 44 | XT4 433RC-BE                | 51 |
| T-8                | 32 | ZEN 2C                  | 38 | NEO            | 44 |                             |    |
|                    |    | ZEN 4                   | 39 | TE3            | 44 | <b>FADINI®</b>              |    |
| <b>COMPAT-D®</b>   |    | ZEN 4C                  | 39 | TRINARY        | 44 | ASTRO 433                   | 51 |
| 5ATD 210433EZ      | 33 | ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y           | 39 | TWIN           | 44 | ASTRO 433M                  | 51 |
|                    |    |                         |    | <b>ERONE®</b>  |    | JUBI 433                    | 51 |
| <b>CYACSA®</b>     |    | <b>DMIL®</b>            |    | OVALI          | 44 | JUBI 433/2 TR               | 51 |
| MINI GO            | 33 | GO                      | 39 |                |    | JUBI SMALL                  | 52 |
| NEO                | 33 | NEO10 DMIL              | 39 | <b>ERREKA®</b> |    |                             |    |
| TWIN               | 33 | TWIN                    | 39 | BARR           | 45 | <b>FERPORT®</b>             |    |
|                    |    | <b>DOITRAND®</b>        |    | BM             | 45 | TAC 80                      | 52 |
| <b>DASPI®</b>      |    | MPSTFERE                | 39 | CEME           | 45 | TAC 80A                     | 52 |
| ZERO 2 RC          | 33 |                         |    | CLEM           | 45 | TAC2-4K                     | 52 |
| ZERO 4 RC          | 33 | <b>DOORMATIC®</b>       |    | CLMX           | 45 | TAC2-4KR                    | 52 |
|                    |    | AM-300                  | 39 | CLMY           | 45 | TAC2-4KR NEW                | 52 |
| <b>DEA SYSTEM®</b> |    | AZ-433                  | 40 | CYJC           | 45 |                             |    |
| 306                | 33 | EURO                    | 40 | IRIS 2/4 433   | 46 | <b>FORSA®</b>               |    |
| GENIE 263          | 33 | MILENY/EVO              | 40 | IRIS 2/4 868   | 46 | BUTTERFLY                   | 52 |
| GENIE R 273        | 34 |                         |    | JC             | 46 | MINI GO                     | 53 |
| GENIE S 263L       | 34 | <b>DUCATI®</b>          |    | JJM            | 46 | RT1                         | 53 |
| GOLD 238 S1        | 34 | TE2                     | 40 | LIRA 433       | 46 | RT2                         | 53 |
| GOLD 238 S2        | 34 | TPR                     | 40 | LIRA 868       | 46 | RT4                         | 53 |
| GOLD 239 S4        | 34 | TSAW                    | 40 | LUNA           | 46 | TRIEME                      | 53 |
| GOLD 306           | 34 | TSAWN                   | 40 | MATZ           | 46 | TWIN                        | 53 |
| GOLD R             | 34 |                         |    | MATZ AZUL      | 46 | TX26                        | 53 |
| GT2-4              | 34 | <b>E-KING®</b>          |    | MC             | 46 | TXE                         | 53 |
| GT2-4M             | 34 | 433                     | 40 | MT             | 47 |                             |    |
| MIO TD             | 34 | 433 II                  | 41 | RESON 2        | 47 | <b>GENIUS®</b>              |    |
| PUNTO 268          | 35 | 433-M                   | 41 | RESON 4        | 47 | AMIGO 868 MASTER            | 54 |
| PUNTO 278          | 35 | 868-4C                  | 41 | RLT            | 47 | AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER      | 54 |
| TR2/4              | 35 | TX433                   | 41 | ROLLER 2 433   | 47 | BRAVO TE4433H               | 54 |
|                    |    | TX868                   | 41 | ROLLER 2 868   | 47 | ECHO TX 4 RC                | 54 |
| <b>DELMA®</b>      |    |                         |    | ROLLER 4 868   | 47 | JA40                        | 54 |
| APOLLO-300-4       | 35 | <b>ECE®</b>             |    | SGOX           | 47 | KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER | 54 |
| APOLLO-433-4       | 35 | 433 TX4                 | 41 | SMAT           | 47 |                             |    |
| APOLLO-433-4 NEW   | 35 | ECE 433                 | 41 | SOL 2R/4R 433  | 47 | <b>GIBIDI®</b>              |    |
| KING-433           | 35 |                         |    | SOL 2R/4R 868  | 48 | AU1600                      | 55 |
| MIZ-300            | 35 | <b>ECOSTAR®</b>         |    | TEMI           | 48 | AU1600 WOOD                 | 55 |
| MIZ-433            | 35 | 40                      | 41 | TENZ           | 48 | AU1610                      | 55 |
|                    |    | <b>EINHELL®</b>         |    | VEGA 2/4 433   | 48 | AU1680                      | 55 |
| <b>DETUMANDO®</b>  |    | HS433                   | 42 | VEGA 2/4 868   | 48 | AU1680 WOOD                 | 55 |
| DTM ROLL           | 36 |                         |    |                |    | AU1810                      | 55 |
|                    |    | <b>ELBE®</b>            |    | <b>FAAC®</b>   |    | AU3000 DOMINO               | 55 |
| <b>DICKERT®</b>    |    |                         |    | 418 SL         | 48 | AU01590                     | 55 |
| HS-868             | 36 |                         |    |                |    |                             |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS (IB)

|                         |    |                        |    |                       |    |                  |    |
|-------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------|----|
| <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b> |    | <b>KING GATES®</b>     |    | <b>NICE®</b>          |    | <b>PPA®</b>      |    |
| L110                    | 56 | CLIPPER                | 62 | EASY S                | 67 | TOK MINI         | 74 |
| TMB                     | 56 | STYLO 4                | 62 | ERA ON1E              | 68 |                  |    |
| TSM                     | 56 |                        |    | ERA ON1E FM           | 68 | <b>PRASTEL®</b>  |    |
|                         |    | <b>LABEL®</b>          |    | ERA ON2E              | 68 | B-FOR            | 74 |
| <b>GOBBATO®</b>         |    | SPYCO-1                | 62 | ERA ON2E FM           | 68 | KMFT             | 75 |
| RAD/B2S                 | 56 | SPYCO-3                | 62 | ERA ON4E              | 68 | KMFTP            | 75 |
|                         |    |                        |    | ERA ON4E FM           | 68 | MPSTFE           | 75 |
| <b>GR®</b>              |    | <b>LEB®</b>            |    | ERA ON9E FM           | 68 | MPSTFE 2RE       | 75 |
| GR 433                  | 56 | TCP 2-3                | 62 | ERA-FL01R             | 68 | MPSTFE RJ        | 75 |
|                         |    | TMW4                   | 62 | ERA-FL02R             | 69 | MPSTL E          | 75 |
| <b>GULLIVER®</b>        |    | TPW4                   | 63 | ERA-FL04R             | 69 | MPSTP2E          | 75 |
| MDRS                    | 57 | TPW4S                  | 63 | ERGO                  | 69 | MPSTP2E BLUE     | 76 |
| MDW/2                   | 57 |                        |    | FLO1                  | 69 | MT4E             | 76 |
|                         |    | <b>LIFE®</b>           |    | FLO1R-S               | 69 | NCSMT4P-A        | 76 |
| <b>HORMANN®</b>         |    | FID02                  | 63 | FLO2                  | 69 | SLIM 4E          | 76 |
| HS4 868 BS              | 57 | FID04                  | 63 | FLO2R-S               | 69 | TC4E             | 76 |
| HS868                   | 57 | STAR 2-4               | 63 | FLO4                  | 69 | TRQ4P            | 76 |
| HSE 433                 | 57 | VIP2                   | 63 | FLO4R-S               | 69 |                  |    |
| HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)  | 57 | VIP2R                  | 63 | INTI2R-Y-G-B-L        | 69 | <b>PROEM®</b>    |    |
| HSM 433                 | 57 | VIP4                   | 63 | ON4                   | 70 | ER4C4ACS         | 76 |
| HSM4 868                | 57 | VIP4R                  | 63 | ONE (ON FM)           | 70 | ERC/ACD          | 76 |
| HSP4-868                | 57 |                        |    | SMILO SM2             | 70 |                  |    |
|                         |    | <b>LINEAR®</b>         |    | SMILO SM4             | 70 | <b>PUJOL®</b>    |    |
| <b>JCM®</b>             |    | LINEAR                 | 64 | VERY VR               | 70 | ET               | 77 |
| APERIO                  | 58 |                        |    |                       |    | MARTE            | 77 |
| APERIO                  | 58 | <b>MARANTEC®</b>       |    | <b>NORTON®</b>        |    | NEO              | 77 |
| BINARY                  | 58 | 21R                    | 64 | NEO40-NTN             | 71 | P15              | 77 |
| CYACSA GO               | 58 | D23                    | 65 | TXCD                  | 71 | TWIN             | 77 |
| DMIL GO                 | 58 | D384-868               | 65 | TXE                   | 71 | VARIO 3 BLACK    | 77 |
| EB                      | 58 | DIGITAL 21             | 65 |                       |    | VARIO 3 OCEAN    | 77 |
| EF                      | 58 | DIGITAL 302/304 433    | 65 | <b>NOVOFERM®</b>      |    | VARIO MARS       | 77 |
| EM                      | 58 | DIGITAL 302/304 868    | 65 | HS 43-1E              | 71 |                  |    |
| ET                      | 58 | DIGITAL 313            | 65 | M512-1-2              | 71 | <b>QUASAR®</b>   |    |
| FORSA GO                | 58 | DIGITAL 32 868         | 65 | MCHS43-2              | 71 | BETA             | 78 |
| FORSA GO                | 59 |                        |    | MICRO-NOVOTRON 312    | 72 | ETA              | 78 |
| GO                      | 59 | <b>MEDVA®</b>          |    | MICRO-NOVOTRON 512    | 72 | TX S433 2        | 78 |
| GO CUBELLS              | 59 | UNITECH-3E             | 65 | MINI-NOVOTRON 302     | 72 |                  |    |
| GO GIBIDI               | 59 |                        |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 402     | 72 | <b>RIB®</b>      |    |
| GO MINI-NTN             | 59 | <b>MERLIN 2.0®</b>     |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 502     | 72 | LITHIO           | 78 |
| GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA      | 59 | E940M                  | 65 | MINI-NOVOTRON 504     | 72 | MOON T433 4CH    | 78 |
| GO2 EMFA                | 59 | E943M                  | 66 | MNHS433-04            | 72 | UN 433 2-4 CH    | 79 |
| HYDOM GO                | 59 | E945M                  | 66 | NOVOTRON 202 MB       | 72 |                  |    |
| MINI GO2 NTN            | 60 |                        |    | NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 | 72 | <b>ROGER®</b>    |    |
| NEO DMIL                | 60 | <b>MERLIN/PROLIFT®</b> |    | NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 | 73 | E80 TX54R        | 79 |
| NEO EMFA                | 60 | C940                   | 66 | NOVOTRON 522          | 73 | E80 TX5R/2       | 79 |
| NEO FORSA               | 60 | C943                   | 66 | NOVOTRON 524          | 73 | H80-TX22         | 79 |
| NEO PUYOL               | 60 | C945                   | 66 |                       |    | M80-TX44R        | 79 |
| NEO SERVIPARKING        | 60 | M842 (GREEN)           | 66 | <b>O&amp;O®</b>       |    | SYNUS/2          | 79 |
| NEO10+KOM               | 60 | M844 (GREEN)           | 66 | ELIOT                 | 73 | TX10-12-14       | 79 |
| NEO20 SEC               | 60 |                        |    | RAY                   | 73 |                  |    |
| NORTON GO               | 61 | <b>MHOUSE®</b>         |    | T.COM R4-2            | 73 | <b>ROLLTORE®</b> |    |
| TECHGO2                 | 61 | GTX4C                  | 66 | T.COM R8-4            | 74 | MPSTFE           | 79 |
| TECHGO4                 | 61 | TX-3-4                 | 66 | TX                    | 74 | R330             | 80 |
| TRIEME                  | 61 | TX3                    | 66 |                       |    | R40              | 80 |
| TWIN                    | 61 |                        |    | <b>PORTAMATIC®</b>    |    | R40-330 NEW      | 80 |
| TWIN R TIF              | 61 | <b>MOOVO®</b>          |    | MPH                   | 74 |                  |    |
|                         |    | MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO    | 67 | MPSA                  | 74 | <b>ROPER®</b>    |    |
| <b>KEY®</b>             |    |                        |    | MPSN                  | 74 | GO               | 80 |
| 900TXB-42R              | 61 | <b>MOTORSTAR®</b>      |    |                       |    | NEO              | 80 |
| SUB 44WR                | 61 | CLIKSTAR 53            | 67 | <b>PORTIS®</b>        |    | NER1 DCS         | 80 |
| TXB 44R                 | 62 |                        |    | GO PRO MINI           | 74 | TRINARY          | 80 |
| TXG 44R                 | 62 | <b>NEW GATE®</b>       |    | TELTIS                | 74 |                  |    |
|                         |    | NOVO3                  | 67 |                       |    | <b>SABUTOM®</b>  |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS (IB)

|                                |    |                 |    |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|
| BROOVER 3P                     | 80 | ZEUS AZ442      | 87 |
| BROSTAR                        | 80 |                 |    |
| NOVO                           | 81 | <b>TAU®</b>     |    |
| <b>SEA®</b>                    |    | 250-BUG 2       | 88 |
| COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON         | 81 | 250-BUG 4       | 88 |
| COCCINELLA ROLL GREY           | 81 | 250K-SLIMR      | 88 |
| COCCINELLA ROLL RED            | 81 | 250K-SLIMRP     | 88 |
| HEAD 2 433 ROLL                | 81 | 250T-4RP        | 88 |
| HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL              | 81 |                 |    |
| HEAD 4 433 ROLL                | 81 | <b>TECSEN®</b>  |    |
| SEA 433-4 OLD                  | 82 | SKJ             | 88 |
| SMART DUAL                     | 82 | SKX             | 88 |
|                                |    | SKX DL          | 88 |
| <b>SEAV®</b>                   |    | SKX HD          | 88 |
| BE EASY                        | 82 | SKX HD          | 88 |
| BE HAPPY RS1 NEW               | 82 | SKX LC          | 89 |
| BE HAPPY RS2 NEW               | 82 | SKX MD          | 89 |
| BE HAPPY RS3 NEW               | 82 | SKX SL          | 89 |
| BE HAPPY S1                    | 82 | SM              | 89 |
| BE HAPPY S2                    | 82 |                 |    |
| BE HAPPY S3                    | 82 | <b>TELCOMA®</b> |    |
|                                |    | EDGE 2E 4E      | 89 |
| <b>SERAI®</b>                  |    | FM 402          | 89 |
| OG28-48                        | 82 | FM 402 E        | 89 |
| SER 310                        | 83 | FM 404          | 89 |
| SER 433                        | 83 | FM 404 E        | 89 |
|                                |    | RCS             | 90 |
| <b>SIMBA®</b>                  |    | TANGO SLIM      | 90 |
| RC                             | 83 |                 |    |
| <b>SIMINOR®</b>                |    | <b>V2®</b>      |    |
| CVX                            | 84 | HANDY           | 90 |
| CVXNL                          | 84 | PHOENIX 433     | 90 |
| ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS | 84 | PHOENIX 868     | 91 |
| SIM433 NTL2-4                  | 84 | PHOX 433        | 91 |
| SIM439-2-4                     | 84 | PHOX 868        | 91 |
|                                |    | TPR-43KF        | 91 |
| <b>SOMFY®</b>                  |    | TRC             | 91 |
| ALARMA                         | 84 | TSC             | 91 |
| CVX                            | 84 | TXC2            | 91 |
| K-EASY S                       | 85 | TXC4            | 92 |
| K-EASY-L1 OLD                  | 85 |                 |    |
| K-EASY-L4 NEW                  | 85 | <b>VDS®</b>     |    |
| KEYGO GX523                    | 85 | ECO-R           | 92 |
| KEYTIS RTS NS                  | 85 | TRQ 2P/4P       | 92 |
| KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS                | 85 |                 |    |
| KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS                | 85 |                 |    |
| MITTO RTR                      | 85 |                 |    |
| TELIS 1-4 RTS                  | 86 |                 |    |
| TS 433                         | 86 |                 |    |
| <b>SOMMER®</b>                 |    |                 |    |
| 4010                           | 86 |                 |    |
| 4020 TX03-868                  | 86 |                 |    |
| 4025 433                       | 86 |                 |    |
| 4025 868                       | 86 |                 |    |
| 4026 TX03-868                  | 86 |                 |    |
| TRX-55-868-4                   | 87 |                 |    |
| TX03-434-2-XP                  | 87 |                 |    |
| TX03-868-2-XP                  | 87 |                 |    |
| TX03-868-4-XP                  | 87 |                 |    |
| <b>STAGNOLI®</b>               |    |                 |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air4 F

|                     |    |                            |    |                                     |    |                         |    |
|---------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| <b>ADYX®</b>        |    | 104250                     | 10 | <b>CAME®</b>                        |    | <b>COMPAT-D®</b>        |    |
| 433-HG BRAVO        | 1  | 104250 OLD2                | 11 | TOP432-434EE                        | 20 | 5ATD 210433EZ           | 33 |
| TE4433H BLUE        | 1  | 104250 RED                 | 11 | TOP432EV                            | 21 |                         |    |
| TM-433              | 1  | 104251                     | 11 | TOP432NA                            | 21 | <b>CYACSA®</b>          |    |
|                     |    | 104350                     | 11 | TOP432S                             | 21 | NEO                     | 33 |
| <b>AERF®</b>        |    | 654250                     | 11 | TOP432SA                            | 21 | TWIN                    | 33 |
| BT                  | 1  | TX4 104257                 | 11 | TOP434A                             | 21 |                         |    |
| COMPACT             | 1  | TX4 114253                 | 11 | TOP434M                             | 21 | <b>DASPI®</b>           |    |
| HY-DOM              | 1  |                            |    | TWIN                                | 21 | ZERO 2 RC               | 33 |
| MARS                | 1  | <b>B&amp;B®</b>            |    |                                     |    | ZERO 4 RC               | 33 |
| MERCURI B 433       | 2  | EMY N                      | 11 | <b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>               |    |                         |    |
| MERCURY C           | 2  |                            |    | 433                                 | 21 | <b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>      |    |
| SABUTON             | 2  | <b>B&amp;D®</b>            |    | 433 II                              | 21 | GENIE 263               | 33 |
| SATURN              | 2  | 62170                      | 11 | 433-M                               | 22 | GENIE R 273             | 34 |
| ST3/N               | 2  | PTX4                       | 12 |                                     |    | GENIE S 263L            | 34 |
| TERRA C3            | 2  |                            |    | <b>CARDIN®</b>                      |    | GOLD 238 S1             | 34 |
| TMP-1               | 2  | <b>BECKER®</b>             |    | S438200 BLUE                        | 22 | GOLD 238 S2             | 34 |
| TMP-2               | 3  | MICRO                      | 13 |                                     |    | GOLD 239 S4             | 34 |
| TTS                 | 3  | <b>BELFOX®</b>             |    | <b>CASALI®</b>                      |    | GOLD R                  | 34 |
| UNITECH             | 3  | 773                        | 14 | A252RC 433                          | 24 | GT2-4                   | 34 |
|                     |    | DHS 7                      | 14 |                                     |    | GT2-4M                  | 34 |
| <b>ALFA TORRES®</b> |    |                            |    | <b>CASIT®</b>                       |    | MIO TD                  | 34 |
| RT1 - RT2 ALFA      | 3  | <b>BENINCA®</b>            |    | BE HAPPY S 1P                       | 24 | PUNTO 268               | 35 |
|                     |    | APPLE                      | 14 | BE HAPPY S 2P                       | 24 | PUNTO 278               | 35 |
| <b>ALLMATIC®</b>    |    | CUPIDO 2/4                 | 15 | BE HAPPY S 3P                       | 24 | TR2/4                   | 35 |
| B.RO 2WN            | 4  | HAPPY 2-4VA                | 15 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P                  | 24 |                         |    |
| B.RO 3WN            | 4  | IO.2WV BLUE                | 15 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P                  | 25 | <b>DELMA®</b>           |    |
| B.RO 4WN            | 4  | IO.2WV ORANGE              | 15 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P                  | 25 | APOLLO-433-4            | 35 |
| B.RO OVER           | 5  | IRI.TX4AK                  | 15 | ERTS4C                              | 25 | APOLLO-433-4 NEW        | 35 |
| B.RO WN RED         | 5  | IRI.TX4VA                  | 15 | MPSTFRC                             | 25 | KING-433                | 35 |
| FOR4                | 5  | LOT W                      | 15 | MT2E                                | 25 | MIZ-433                 | 35 |
| MINI PASS           | 5  | LOT WMS                    | 15 | VTM1 MPSTP2E                        | 25 |                         |    |
| PASS                | 5  | LOT XW                     | 16 |                                     |    | <b>DETUMANDO®</b>       |    |
| TECH 3              | 5  | LOT2WCV                    | 16 | <b>CELINSA®</b>                     |    | DTM ROLL                | 36 |
|                     |    | ROLLKEY                    | 16 | DW-2                                | 26 |                         |    |
| <b>ALLTRONIC®</b>   |    | T4 WV                      | 16 | MOVICODE                            | 27 | <b>DICKERT®</b>         |    |
| S425                | 6  | TO.GO2 VA                  | 16 | RW-2                                | 27 | IAMS 433                | 36 |
|                     |    | TO.GO2 WV                  | 16 | SAW                                 | 27 | IS-433                  | 37 |
| <b>ALULUX®</b>      |    | TO.GO4 VA                  | 16 | X-2                                 | 28 | MAHS433                 | 37 |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7  | TO.GO4 WV                  | 17 |                                     |    | S10 -433-AL             | 37 |
|                     |    | TO.GOWP                    | 17 | <b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b> |    | S10 AL                  | 37 |
| <b>ANSONIC®</b>     |    | TW4 K                      | 17 | 132B2372                            | 28 | S20-433-AL              | 37 |
| SA434               | 8  |                            |    | 1A5477                              | 28 | S5-433-AL               | 38 |
|                     |    | <b>BERNAL®</b>             |    | 1A5639-7                            | 28 |                         |    |
| <b>APERTO®</b>      |    | SKJ                        | 18 | 1A6487                              | 28 | <b>DITEC/ENTREMATI®</b> |    |
| CPS                 | 8  | SKX MD                     | 18 | 4335EML                             | 28 | BIX LG4                 | 38 |
|                     |    |                            |    | 433EML                              | 29 | BIX LP2                 | 38 |
| <b>APRIMATIC®</b>   |    | <b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b> |    | 84330E                              | 29 | BIX LS2                 | 38 |
| TM4                 | 9  | SKX MD                     | 18 | 84330EML/84333EML/84335EML          | 29 | GOL4                    | 38 |
| TR2                 | 9  |                            |    | 8747EML                             | 29 | GOL4C                   | 38 |
| TR4                 | 9  | <b>BFT®</b>                |    | 94330EML/94333EML/94335EML          | 29 | ZEN 2                   | 38 |
| TXM                 | 9  | GHI BLI                    | 18 | 94334CE                             | 29 | ZEN 2C                  | 38 |
|                     |    | KLEIO                      | 18 | 94334E                              | 29 | ZEN 4                   | 39 |
| <b>ATA®</b>         |    | MITTO 2                    | 18 | 94335E                              | 29 | ZEN 4C                  | 39 |
| PTX4 BLU            | 9  | MITTO 2/4A                 | 18 | 9747E                               | 30 | ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y           | 39 |
| PTX4 PINK           | 9  | MITTO 2/4M                 | 19 | G4330E                              | 30 |                         |    |
|                     |    | MITTO 4                    | 19 | <b>CLEMSA®</b>                      |    | <b>DMIL®</b>            |    |
| <b>ATODOR®</b>      |    | MITTO RCB02                | 19 | DIGICODE MH                         | 30 | NEO10 DMIL              | 39 |
| G4330 E             | 9  | MITTO RCB04                | 19 | MASTERCODE                          | 31 | TWIN                    | 39 |
| G4332 E             | 10 | RB4 MURALE                 | 19 | MH                                  | 31 |                         |    |
| G4333 E             | 10 | TEO1                       | 19 | MH-E                                | 31 | <b>DOITRAND®</b>        |    |
| G4335 E             | 10 | TEO4                       | 19 | MUTANCODE T2                        | 32 | MPSTFERE                | 39 |
|                     |    | TRC 2/4                    | 20 | T                                   | 32 | <b>DOORHAN®</b>         |    |
| <b>AVIDSEN®</b>     |    |                            |    |                                     |    |                         |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 F

|                    |    |                         |    |                     |    |                       |    |
|--------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| TRANSMITTER 2      | 39 | XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER | 50 | <b>KING GATES®</b>  |    | FLO4                  | 69 |
| TRANSMITTER 4      | 39 | XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER    | 50 | CLIPPER             | 62 | FLO4R-S               | 69 |
| <b>DOORMATIC®</b>  |    | XT4 433 RC              | 51 | STYLO 4             | 62 | INTI2R-Y-G-B-L        | 69 |
| AZ-433             | 40 | XT4 433RC-BE            | 51 | <b>KLING®</b>       |    | ON4                   | 70 |
| EURO               | 40 | <b>FADINI®</b>          |    | KUA2                | 62 | SMILO SM2             | 70 |
| <b>DUCATI®</b>     |    | ASTRO 433               | 51 | <b>LABEL®</b>       |    | SMILO SM4             | 70 |
| TE2                | 40 | ASTRO 433M              | 51 | SPYCO-1             | 62 | VERY VR               | 70 |
| TPR                | 40 | JUBI 433                | 51 | SPYCO-3             | 62 | <b>NOLOGO®</b>        |    |
| TSAW               | 40 | JUBI 433/2 TR           | 51 | <b>LEB®</b>         |    | SMILE-R               | 70 |
| TSAWN              | 40 | JUBI SMALL              | 52 | TCP 2-3             | 62 | <b>NORTON®</b>        |    |
| <b>E-KING®</b>     |    | <b>FORSA®</b>           |    | TMW4                | 62 | NEO40-NTN             | 71 |
| 433                | 40 | BUTTERFLY               | 52 | TPW4                | 63 | TXCD                  | 71 |
| 433 II             | 41 | RT1                     | 53 | TPW4S               | 63 | TXE                   | 71 |
| 433-M              | 41 | RT4                     | 53 | <b>LIFE®</b>        |    | <b>NOVOFERM®</b>      |    |
| <b>ECE®</b>        |    | TWIN                    | 53 | FIDO2               | 63 | HS 43-1E              | 71 |
| 433 TX4            | 41 | TXE                     | 53 | FIDO4               | 63 | M512-1-2              | 71 |
| ECE 433            | 41 | <b>GENIUS®</b>          |    | STAR 2-4            | 63 | MCHS43-2              | 71 |
| <b>ECOSTAR®</b>    |    | A252                    | 54 | VIP2                | 63 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 312    | 72 |
| 40                 | 41 | A254                    | 54 | VIP2R               | 63 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 512    | 72 |
| <b>EINHELL®</b>    |    | BRAVO TE4433H           | 54 | VIP4                | 63 | MINI-NOVOTRON 302     | 72 |
| HS433              | 42 | ECHO TX 4 RC            | 54 | VIP4R               | 63 | MINI-NOVOTRON 402     | 72 |
| <b>ELBE®</b>       |    | JA40                    | 54 | <b>LUTEC®</b>       |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 502     | 72 |
| 50                 | 42 | <b>GIBIDI®</b>          |    | TRC4                | 64 | MINI-NOVOTRON 504     | 72 |
| <b>ELEMAT®</b>     |    | AU1600                  | 55 | <b>MARANTEC®</b>    |    | MNHS433-04            | 72 |
| EL2 PLUS           | 42 | AU1600 WOOD             | 55 | 21R                 | 64 | NOVOTRON 202 MB       | 72 |
| <b>ELKA®</b>       |    | AU1610                  | 55 | D23                 | 65 | NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 | 72 |
| SKX                | 43 | AU1680                  | 55 | DIGITAL 21          | 65 | NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 | 73 |
| <b>EMFA®</b>       |    | AU1680 WOOD             | 55 | DIGITAL 302/304 433 | 65 | NOVOTRON 522          | 73 |
| MAP433             | 44 | AU1810                  | 55 | <b>MEDVA®</b>       |    | NOVOTRON 524          | 73 |
| NEO                | 44 | AU3000 DOMINO           | 55 | UNITECH-3E          | 65 | <b>O&amp;O®</b>       |    |
| TWIN               | 44 | AU01590                 | 55 | <b>MHOUSE®</b>      |    | ELIOT                 | 73 |
| <b>ERONE®</b>      |    | <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b> |    | GTx4C               | 66 | RAY                   | 73 |
| OVALI              | 44 | TMB                     | 56 | TX-3-4              | 66 | T.COM R4-2            | 73 |
| <b>ERREKA®</b>     |    | <b>GOBBATO®</b>         |    | TX3                 | 66 | TX                    | 74 |
| IRIS 2/4 433       | 46 | RAD/B2S                 | 56 | <b>MOOVO®</b>       |    | <b>PECCININ®</b>      |    |
| LIRA 433           | 46 | <b>GR®</b>              |    | MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO | 67 | TX 3C                 | 74 |
| LUNA               | 46 | GR 433                  | 56 | <b>MOTORSTAR®</b>   |    | <b>PORTAMATIC®</b>    |    |
| MC                 | 46 | <b>GULLIVER®</b>        |    | CLIKSTAR 53         | 67 | MPH                   | 74 |
| RESON 2            | 47 | MDW/2                   | 57 | <b>NEW GATE®</b>    |    | <b>PPA®</b>           |    |
| RESON 4            | 47 | <b>JCM®</b>             |    | NOVO3               | 67 | TOK MINI              | 74 |
| ROLLER 2 433       | 47 | NEO DMIL                | 60 | <b>NICE®</b>        |    | <b>PRASTEL®</b>       |    |
| SGOX               | 47 | NEO EMFA                | 60 | ERA ON1E            | 68 | B-FOR                 | 74 |
| SMAT               | 47 | NEO FORSA               | 60 | ERA ON2E            | 68 | MPSTFE                | 75 |
| SOL 2R/4R 433      | 47 | NEO PUYOL               | 60 | ERA ON4E            | 68 | MPSTFE 2RE            | 75 |
| VEGA 2/4 433       | 48 | NEO SERVIPARKING        | 60 | ERA-FL01R           | 68 | MPSTFE RJ             | 75 |
| <b>FAAC®</b>       |    | NEO20 SEC               | 60 | ERA-FL02R           | 69 | MPSTL E               | 75 |
| T433 SLH MASTER    | 49 | TWIN                    | 61 | ERA-FL04R           | 69 | MPSTP2E               | 75 |
| TE433 HG           | 49 | TWIN R TIF              | 61 | ERGO                | 69 | MPSTP2E BLUE          | 76 |
| TM1-2 433 DS       | 49 | <b>KEY®</b>             |    | FLO1                | 69 | MT4E                  | 76 |
| TML 433 SLH MASTER | 50 | 900TXB-42R              | 61 | FLO1R-S             | 69 | SLIM 4E               | 76 |
| TML2-4 433 SLR     | 50 | SUB 44WR                | 61 | FLO2                | 69 | TC4E                  | 76 |
|                    |    | TXB 44R                 | 62 | FLO2R-S             | 69 | TRQ4P                 | 76 |
|                    |    | TXG 44R                 | 62 |                     |    | <b>PROEM®</b>         |    |
|                    |    |                         |    |                     |    | ER4C4ACS              | 76 |
|                    |    |                         |    |                     |    | ERC/ACD               | 76 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 F

|                        |    |                                |    |
|------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| <b>PUJOL®</b>          |    | QUARZ SAW                      | 83 |
| NEO                    | 77 |                                |    |
| TWIN                   | 77 | <b>SIMBA®</b>                  |    |
| VARIO 3 BLACK          | 77 | RC                             | 83 |
| VARIO 3 OCEAN          | 77 |                                |    |
| VARIO MARS             | 77 | <b>SIMINOR®</b>                |    |
|                        |    | CVX                            | 84 |
| <b>QUASAR®</b>         |    | CVXNL                          | 84 |
| BETA                   | 78 | ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS | 84 |
| ETA                    | 78 | SIM433 NTL2-4                  | 84 |
| TX S433 2              | 78 | SIM439-2-4                     | 84 |
|                        |    | <b>SOMFY®</b>                  |    |
| <b>RIB®</b>            |    | CVX                            | 84 |
| LITHIO                 | 78 | TS 433                         | 86 |
| MOON T433 4CH          | 78 |                                |    |
| UN 433 2-4 CH          | 79 | <b>STAGNOLI®</b>               |    |
|                        |    | KALLISTO                       | 87 |
| <b>ROGER®</b>          |    | VENUS AV221                    | 87 |
| E80 TX54R              | 79 | VENUS AV223                    | 87 |
| E80 TX5R/2             | 79 | ZEUS AZ442                     | 87 |
| H80-TX22               | 79 |                                |    |
| M80-TX44R              | 79 | <b>TAU®</b>                    |    |
| SYNUS/2                | 79 | 250-BUG 2                      | 88 |
| TX10-12-14             | 79 | 250-BUG 4                      | 88 |
|                        |    | 250K-SLIMR                     | 88 |
| <b>ROLLTORE®</b>       |    | 250K-SLIMRP                    | 88 |
| MPSTFE                 | 79 | 250T-4RP                       | 88 |
|                        |    | <b>TEDSEN®</b>                 |    |
| <b>ROPER®</b>          |    | SKJ                            | 88 |
| NEO                    | 80 | SKX                            | 88 |
| NER1 DCS               | 80 | SM                             | 89 |
|                        |    | <b>TELCOMA®</b>                |    |
| <b>SABUTOM®</b>        |    | EDGE 2E 4E                     | 89 |
| BROOVER 3P             | 80 | TANGO SLIM                     | 90 |
| BROSTAR                | 80 |                                |    |
| NOVO                   | 81 | <b>V2®</b>                     |    |
|                        |    | HANDY                          | 90 |
| <b>SEA®</b>            |    | PHOENIX 433                    | 90 |
| COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON | 81 | PHOX 433                       | 91 |
| COCCINELLA ROLL GREY   | 81 | TPR-43KF                       | 91 |
| COCCINELLA ROLL RED    | 81 | TRC                            | 91 |
| HEAD 2 433 ROLL        | 81 | TSC                            | 91 |
| HEAD 4 433 ROLL        | 81 | TXC2                           | 91 |
| SEA 433-4 OLD          | 82 | TXC4                           | 92 |
| SMART DUAL             | 82 |                                |    |
|                        |    | <b>VDS®</b>                    |    |
| <b>SEAV®</b>           |    | ECO-R                          | 92 |
| BE EASY                | 82 | TRQ 2P/4P                      | 92 |
| BE HAPPY RS1 NEW       | 82 |                                |    |
| BE HAPPY RS2 NEW       | 82 |                                |    |
| BE HAPPY RS3 NEW       | 82 |                                |    |
| BE HAPPY S1            | 82 |                                |    |
| BE HAPPY S2            | 82 |                                |    |
| BE HAPPY S3            | 82 |                                |    |
|                        |    | <b>SERAI®</b>                  |    |
| OG28-48                | 82 |                                |    |
|                        |    | <b>SICE®</b>                   |    |
| 4790207                | 83 |                                |    |
|                        |    | <b>SILVELOX®</b>               |    |
| MHZ 07 RC              | 83 |                                |    |
| MHZ 2007               | 83 |                                |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 L

|                     |    |                            |    |                                     |    |                         |    |
|---------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| <b>ADYX®</b>        |    | DHS 7                      | 14 | BE HAPPY S 2P                       | 24 | <b>DITEC/ENTREMATI®</b> |    |
| 433-HG BRAVO        | 1  |                            |    | BE HAPPY S 3P                       | 24 | BIX LS2                 | 38 |
| TE4433H BLUE        | 1  | <b>BENINCA®</b>            |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P                  | 24 | GOL4C                   | 38 |
| TM-433              | 1  | APPLE                      | 14 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P                  | 25 | ZEN 2C                  | 38 |
|                     |    | CUPIDO 2/4                 | 15 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P                  | 25 | ZEN 4C                  | 39 |
| <b>AERF®</b>        |    | HAPPY 2-4VA                | 15 | ERTS4C                              | 25 |                         |    |
| BT                  | 1  | IO.2WV BLUE                | 15 |                                     |    | <b>DMIL®</b>            |    |
| HY-DOM              | 1  | IO.2WV ORANGE              | 15 | <b>CELINSA®</b>                     |    | NEO10 DMIL              | 39 |
| MARS                | 1  | IRI.TX4AK                  | 15 | DW-2                                | 26 | TWIN                    | 39 |
| MERCURI B 433       | 2  | IRI.TX4VA                  | 15 | MOVICODE                            | 27 |                         |    |
| MERCURY C           | 2  | LOT W                      | 15 | RW-2                                | 27 | <b>DOITRAND®</b>        |    |
| SATURN              | 2  | LOT WMS                    | 15 | SAW                                 | 27 | MPSTFERE                | 39 |
| TTS                 | 3  | LOT XW                     | 16 | X-2                                 | 28 |                         |    |
|                     |    | LOT2WCV                    | 16 | <b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b> |    | <b>DOORMATIC®</b>       |    |
| <b>ALFA TORRES®</b> |    | ROLLKEY                    | 16 | 4335EML                             | 28 | AZ-433                  | 40 |
| RT1 - RT2 ALFA      | 3  | T4 WV                      | 16 | 433EML                              | 29 | EURO                    | 40 |
|                     |    | TO.G02 VA                  | 16 | G4330E                              | 30 |                         |    |
| <b>ALLMATIC®</b>    |    | TO.G02 WV                  | 16 |                                     |    | <b>DUCATI®</b>          |    |
| B.RO 2WN            | 4  | TO.G04 VA                  | 16 | <b>CLEMSA®</b>                      |    | TE2                     | 40 |
| B.RO 3WN            | 4  | TO.G04 WV                  | 17 | DIGICODE MH                         | 30 | TPR                     | 40 |
| B.RO 4WN            | 4  | TO.GOWP                    | 17 | MH                                  | 31 | TSAW                    | 40 |
| B.RO OVER           | 5  | TW4 K                      | 17 | MH-E                                | 31 | TSAWN                   | 40 |
| B.RO WN RED         | 5  |                            |    |                                     |    |                         |    |
| FOR4                | 5  | <b>BERNAL®</b>             |    | <b>COMPAT-D®</b>                    |    | <b>E-KING®</b>          |    |
| MINI PASS           | 5  | SKJ                        | 18 | 5ATD 210433EZ                       | 33 | 433                     | 40 |
| PASS                | 5  | SKX MD                     | 18 |                                     |    | 433 II                  | 41 |
| TECH 3              | 5  |                            |    | <b>CYACSA®</b>                      |    | 433-M                   | 41 |
|                     |    | <b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b> |    | NEO                                 | 33 |                         |    |
| <b>ALLTRONIC®</b>   |    | SKX MD                     | 18 | TWIN                                | 33 | <b>ECE®</b>             |    |
| S425                | 6  |                            |    | <b>DASPI®</b>                       |    | 433 TX4                 | 41 |
|                     |    | <b>BFT®</b>                |    | ZERO 2 RC                           | 33 | ECE 433                 | 41 |
| <b>ALULUX®</b>      |    | GHIBLI                     | 18 | ZERO 4 RC                           | 33 |                         |    |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7  | KLEIO                      | 18 |                                     |    | <b>ECOSTAR®</b>         |    |
|                     |    | MITTO 2                    | 18 | <b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>                  |    | 40                      | 41 |
| <b>ANSONIC®</b>     |    | MITTO 2/4A                 | 18 | GENIE 263                           | 33 |                         |    |
| SA434               | 8  | MITTO 2/4M                 | 19 | GENIE R 273                         | 34 | <b>EINHELL®</b>         |    |
|                     |    | MITTO 4                    | 19 | GENIE S 263L                        | 34 | HS433                   | 42 |
| <b>APERTO®</b>      |    | MITTO RCB02                | 19 | GOLD 238 S1                         | 34 |                         |    |
| CPS                 | 8  | MITTO RCB04                | 19 | GOLD 238 S2                         | 34 | <b>ELBE®</b>            |    |
|                     |    | RB4 MURALE                 | 19 | GOLD 239 S4                         | 34 | 50                      | 42 |
| <b>APRIMATIC®</b>   |    | TE01                       | 19 | GOLD R                              | 34 |                         |    |
| TM4                 | 9  | TE04                       | 19 | GT2-4                               | 34 | <b>ELKA®</b>            |    |
| TR2                 | 9  | TRC 2/4                    | 20 | GT2-4M                              | 34 | SKX                     | 43 |
| TR4                 | 9  |                            |    | MIO TD                              | 34 |                         |    |
| TXM                 | 9  | <b>CAME®</b>               |    | PUNTO 268                           | 35 | <b>EMFA®</b>            |    |
|                     |    | TOP432-434EE               | 20 | PUNTO 278                           | 35 | MAP433                  | 44 |
| <b>ATODOR®</b>      |    | TOP432EV                   | 21 | TR2/4                               | 35 | NEO                     | 44 |
| G4330 E             | 9  | TOP432NA                   | 21 |                                     |    | TWIN                    | 44 |
| G4332 E             | 10 | TOP432S                    | 21 | <b>DELMA®</b>                       |    | <b>ERONE®</b>           |    |
| G4333 E             | 10 | TOP432SA                   | 21 | APOLLO-433-4                        | 35 | OVALI                   | 44 |
| G4335 E             | 10 | TOP434A                    | 21 | APOLLO-433-4 NEW                    | 35 |                         |    |
|                     |    | TOP434M                    | 21 | KING-433                            | 35 | <b>ERREKA®</b>          |    |
| <b>B&amp;B®</b>     |    | TWIN                       | 21 | MIZ-433                             | 35 | LUNA                    | 46 |
| EMY N               | 11 |                            |    |                                     |    | MC                      | 46 |
|                     |    | <b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>      |    | <b>DICKERT®</b>                     |    | RESON 2                 | 47 |
| <b>B&amp;D®</b>     |    | 433                        | 21 | IAMS 433                            | 36 | RESON 4                 | 47 |
| 62170               | 11 | 433 II                     | 21 | IS-433                              | 37 | SGOX                    | 47 |
| PTX4                | 12 | 433-M                      | 22 | MAHS433                             | 37 | SMAT                    | 47 |
|                     |    |                            |    | S10 -433-AL                         | 37 |                         |    |
| <b>BECKER®</b>      |    | <b>CARDIN®</b>             |    | S10 AL                              | 37 | <b>FAAC®</b>            |    |
| MICRO               | 13 | S438200 BLUE               | 22 | S20-433-AL                          | 37 | TE433 HG                | 49 |
|                     |    |                            |    | S5-433-AL                           | 38 | TM1-2 433 DS            | 49 |
| <b>BELFOX®</b>      |    | <b>CASIT®</b>              |    |                                     |    | TML2-4 433 SLR          | 50 |
| 773                 | 14 | BE HAPPY S 1P              | 24 |                                     |    |                         |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air4 L

|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    |                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| XT4 433 RC              | 51 | <b>LEB®</b>         |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 504     | 72 | BE EASY                 | 82 |
| XT4 433RC-BE            | 51 | TCP 2-3             | 62 | MNHS433-04            | 72 | BE HAPPY RS1 NEW        | 82 |
| <b>FADINI®</b>          |    | TMW4                | 62 | NOVOTRON 202 MB       | 72 | BE HAPPY RS2 NEW        | 82 |
| ASTRO 433               | 51 | TPW4                | 63 | NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 | 72 | BE HAPPY RS3 NEW        | 82 |
| ASTRO 433M              | 51 | TPW4S               | 63 | NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 | 73 | BE HAPPY S1             | 82 |
| JUBI 433                | 51 | <b>LIFE®</b>        |    | NOVOTRON 522          | 73 | BE HAPPY S2             | 82 |
| JUBI 433/2 TR           | 51 | STAR 2-4            | 63 | NOVOTRON 524          | 73 | BE HAPPY S3             | 82 |
| JUBI SMALL              | 52 | <b>LUTEC®</b>       |    | <b>O&amp;O®</b>       |    | <b>SERAI®</b>           |    |
| <b>FORSA®</b>           |    | TRC4                | 64 | ELIOT                 | 73 | OG28-48                 | 82 |
| BUTTERFLY               | 52 | <b>MARANTEC®</b>    |    | RAY                   | 73 | <b>SICE®</b>            |    |
| RT1                     | 53 | 21R                 | 64 | T.COM R4-2            | 73 | 4790207                 | 83 |
| RT4                     | 53 | D23                 | 65 | TX                    | 74 | <b>SIMBA®</b>           |    |
| TWIN                    | 53 | DIGITAL 21          | 65 | <b>PORTAMATIC®</b>    |    | RC                      | 83 |
| TXE                     | 53 | DIGITAL 302/304 433 | 65 | MPH                   | 74 | <b>SIMINOR®</b>         |    |
| <b>GENIUS®</b>          |    | <b>MEDVA®</b>       |    | <b>PPA®</b>           |    | CVX                     | 84 |
| BRAVO TE4433H           | 54 | UNITECH-3E          | 65 | TOK MINI              | 74 | <b>SOMFY®</b>           |    |
| ECHO TX 4 RC            | 54 | <b>MHOUSE®</b>      |    | <b>PRASTEL®</b>       |    | CVX                     | 84 |
| JA40                    | 54 | GTx4C               | 66 | MPSTFE                | 75 | TS 433                  | 86 |
| <b>GIBIDI®</b>          |    | TX-3-4              | 66 | MPSTFE 2RE            | 75 | <b>STAGNOLI®</b>        |    |
| AU1600                  | 55 | TX3                 | 66 | MPSTFE RJ             | 75 | KALLISTO                | 87 |
| AU1600 WOOD             | 55 | <b>MOOVO®</b>       |    | <b>PROEM®</b>         |    | VENUS AV221             | 87 |
| AU1610                  | 55 | MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO | 67 | ERC/ACD               | 76 | VENUS AV223             | 87 |
| AU1680                  | 55 | <b>MOTORSTAR®</b>   |    | <b>PUJOL®</b>         |    | ZEUS AZ442              | 87 |
| AU1680 WOOD             | 55 | CLIKSTAR 53         | 67 | NEO                   | 77 | <b>TAU®</b>             |    |
| AU1810                  | 55 | <b>NICE®</b>        |    | TWIN                  | 77 | 250-BUG 2               | 88 |
| AU3000 DOMINO           | 55 | ERA-FLO1R           | 68 | VARIO 3 BLACK         | 77 | 250-BUG 4               | 88 |
| AU01590                 | 55 | ERA-FLO2R           | 69 | VARIO 3 OCEAN         | 77 | 250K-SLIMR              | 88 |
| <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b> |    | ERA-FLO4R           | 69 | VARIO MARS            | 77 | <b>TEDSEN®</b>          |    |
| TMB                     | 56 | ERGO                | 69 | <b>QUASAR®</b>        |    | SKJ                     | 88 |
| <b>GOBBATO®</b>         |    | FLO1                | 69 | BETA                  | 78 | SKX                     | 88 |
| RAD/B2S                 | 56 | FLO1R-S             | 69 | ETA                   | 78 | SM                      | 89 |
| <b>GR®</b>              |    | FLO2                | 69 | TX S433 2             | 78 | <b>TELCOMA®</b>         |    |
| GR 433                  | 56 | FLO2R-S             | 69 | <b>RIB®</b>           |    | EDGE 2E 4E              | 89 |
| <b>GULLIVER®</b>        |    | FLO4                | 69 | LITHIO                | 78 | TANGO SLIM              | 90 |
| MDW/2                   | 57 | FLO4R-S             | 69 | MOON T433 4CH         | 78 | <b>V2®</b>              |    |
| <b>JCM®</b>             |    | SMILO SM2           | 70 | UN 433 2-4 CH         | 79 | TPR-43KF                | 91 |
| NEO DMIL                | 60 | SMILO SM4           | 70 | <b>ROGER®</b>         |    | <b>VDS®</b>             |    |
| NEO EMFA                | 60 | VERY VR             | 70 | E80 TX54R             | 79 | ECO-R                   | 92 |
| NEO FORSA               | 60 | <b>NOLOGO®</b>      |    | E80 TX5R/2            | 79 | TRQ 2P/4P               | 92 |
| NEO PUYOL               | 60 | SMILE-R             | 70 | H80-TX22              | 79 | <b>KEY®</b>             |    |
| NEO SERVIPARKING        | 60 | <b>NORTON®</b>      |    | M80-TX44R             | 79 | 900TXB-42R              | 61 |
| NEO20 SEC               | 60 | NEO40-NTN           | 71 | SYNUS/2               | 79 | SUB 44WR                | 61 |
| TWIN                    | 61 | TXCD                | 71 | TX10-12-14            | 79 | TXB 44R                 | 62 |
| TWIN R TIF              | 61 | TXE                 | 71 | <b>ROLLTORE®</b>      |    | TXG 44R                 | 62 |
| <b>KEY®</b>             |    | <b>NOVOFERM®</b>    |    | MPSTFE                | 79 | <b>LABEL®</b>           |    |
| 900TXB-42R              | 61 | HS 43-1E            | 71 | <b>SABUTOM®</b>       |    | SPYCO-1                 | 62 |
| SUB 44WR                | 61 | M512-1-2            | 71 | BROOVER 3P            | 80 | SPYCO-3                 | 62 |
| TXB 44R                 | 62 | MCHS43-2            | 71 | BROSTAR               | 80 | <b>LEB®</b>             |    |
| TXG 44R                 | 62 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 312  | 72 | <b>SEA®</b>           |    | XT4 433 RC              | 51 |
| <b>LABEL®</b>           |    | MICRO-NOVOTRON 512  | 72 | SEA 433-4 OLD         | 82 | XT4 433RC-BE            | 51 |
| SPYCO-1                 | 62 | MINI-NOVOTRON 302   | 72 | <b>SEAV®</b>          |    | <b>FADINI®</b>          |    |
| SPYCO-3                 | 62 | MINI-NOVOTRON 402   | 72 |                       |    | ASTRO 433               | 51 |
|                         |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 502   | 72 |                       |    | ASTRO 433M              | 51 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | JUBI 433                | 51 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | JUBI 433/2 TR           | 51 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | JUBI SMALL              | 52 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | <b>FORSA®</b>           |    |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | BUTTERFLY               | 52 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | RT1                     | 53 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | RT4                     | 53 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | TWIN                    | 53 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | TXE                     | 53 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | <b>GENIUS®</b>          |    |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | BRAVO TE4433H           | 54 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | ECHO TX 4 RC            | 54 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | JA40                    | 54 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | <b>GIBIDI®</b>          |    |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | AU1600                  | 55 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | AU1600 WOOD             | 55 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | AU1610                  | 55 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | AU1680                  | 55 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | AU1680 WOOD             | 55 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | AU1810                  | 55 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | AU3000 DOMINO           | 55 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | AU01590                 | 55 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b> |    |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | TMB                     | 56 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | <b>GOBBATO®</b>         |    |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | RAD/B2S                 | 56 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | <b>GR®</b>              |    |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | GR 433                  | 56 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | <b>GULLIVER®</b>        |    |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | MDW/2                   | 57 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | <b>JCM®</b>             |    |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | NEO DMIL                | 60 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | NEO EMFA                | 60 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | NEO FORSA               | 60 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | NEO PUYOL               | 60 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | NEO SERVIPARKING        | 60 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | NEO20 SEC               | 60 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | TWIN                    | 61 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | TWIN R TIF              | 61 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | <b>KEY®</b>             |    |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | 900TXB-42R              | 61 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | SUB 44WR                | 61 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | TXB 44R                 | 62 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | TXG 44R                 | 62 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | <b>LABEL®</b>           |    |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | SPYCO-1                 | 62 |
|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    | SPYCO-3                 | 62 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 L (IB)

|                   |    |                            |    |                                     |    |                         |    |
|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| <b>ADYX®</b>      |    | PTX4                       | 12 | 433-M                               | 22 | MIZ-433                 | 35 |
| 433-HG BRAVO      | 1  |                            |    |                                     |    |                         |    |
| TE4433H BLUE      | 1  | <b>BECKER®</b>             |    | <b>CARDIN®</b>                      |    | <b>DETUMANDO®</b>       |    |
| TM-433            | 1  | MICRO                      | 13 | S438200 BLUE                        | 22 | DTM ROLL                | 36 |
| <b>AERF®</b>      |    | <b>BELFOX®</b>             |    | <b>CASIT®</b>                       |    | <b>DICKERT®</b>         |    |
| BT                | 1  | 773                        | 14 | BE HAPPY S 1P                       | 24 | IAMS 433                | 36 |
| HY-DOM            | 1  | DHS 7                      | 14 | BE HAPPY S 2P                       | 24 | IS-433                  | 37 |
| MARS              | 1  |                            |    | BE HAPPY S 3P                       | 24 | MAHS433                 | 37 |
| MERCURI B 433     | 2  | <b>BENINCA®</b>            |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P                  | 24 | S10 -433-AL             | 37 |
| MERCURY C         | 2  | APPLE                      | 14 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P                  | 25 | S10 AL                  | 37 |
| SATURN            | 2  | CUPIDO 2/4                 | 15 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P                  | 25 | S20-433-AL              | 37 |
| TTS               | 3  | HAPPY 2-4VA                | 15 | ERTS4C                              | 25 | S5-433-AL               | 38 |
|                   |    | IO.2WV BLUE                | 15 |                                     |    |                         |    |
| <b>ALLMATIC®</b>  |    | IO.2WV ORANGE              | 15 | <b>CELINSA®</b>                     |    | <b>DITEC/ENTREMATI®</b> |    |
| B.RO 2WN          | 4  | IRI.TX4AK                  | 15 | DW-2                                | 26 | BIX LS2                 | 38 |
| B.RO 3WN          | 4  | IRI.TX4VA                  | 15 | MOVICODE                            | 27 | GOL4C                   | 38 |
| B.RO 4WN          | 4  | LOT W                      | 15 | RW-2                                | 27 | ZEN 2C                  | 38 |
| B.RO OVER         | 5  | LOT WMS                    | 15 | SAW                                 | 27 | ZEN 4C                  | 39 |
| B.RO WN RED       | 5  | LOT XW                     | 16 | X-2                                 | 28 |                         |    |
| FOR4              | 5  | LOT2WCV                    | 16 |                                     |    | <b>DMIL®</b>            |    |
| MINI PASS         | 5  | ROLLKEY                    | 16 | <b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b> |    | NEO10 DMIL              | 39 |
| PASS              | 5  | T4 WV                      | 16 | 4335EML                             | 28 | TWIN                    | 39 |
| TECH 3            | 5  | TO.G02 VA                  | 16 | 433EML                              | 29 |                         |    |
|                   |    | TO.G02 WV                  | 16 | G4330E                              | 30 | <b>DOITRAND®</b>        |    |
| <b>ALLTRONIC®</b> |    | TO.G04 VA                  | 16 |                                     |    | MPSTFERE                | 39 |
| S425              | 6  | TO.G04 WV                  | 17 | <b>CLEMSA®</b>                      |    | <b>DOORMATIC®</b>       |    |
|                   |    | TO.GOWP                    | 17 | DIGICODE MH                         | 30 | AZ-433                  | 40 |
| <b>ALULUX®</b>    |    | TW4 K                      | 17 | MASTERCODE                          | 31 | EURO                    | 40 |
| DIGITAL 302       | 7  |                            |    | MH                                  | 31 | MILENY/EVO              | 40 |
| <b>ANSONIC®</b>   |    | <b>BERNAL®</b>             |    | MH-E                                | 31 |                         |    |
| SA434             | 8  | SKJ                        | 18 | MUTANCODE T2                        | 32 | <b>DUCATI®</b>          |    |
|                   |    | SKX MD                     | 18 | T                                   | 32 | TE2                     | 40 |
| <b>APERTO®</b>    |    | <b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b> |    | <b>COMPAT-D®</b>                    |    | TPR                     | 40 |
| CPS               | 8  | SKX MD                     | 18 | 5ATD 210433EZ                       | 33 | TSAW                    | 40 |
|                   |    |                            |    |                                     |    | TSAWN                   | 40 |
| <b>APRIMATIC®</b> |    | <b>BFT®</b>                |    | <b>CYACSA®</b>                      |    | <b>E-KING®</b>          |    |
| TM4               | 9  | GHIBLI                     | 18 | NEO                                 | 33 | 433                     | 40 |
| TR2               | 9  | KLEIO                      | 18 | TWIN                                | 33 | 433 II                  | 41 |
| TR4               | 9  | MITTO 2                    | 18 |                                     |    | 433-M                   | 41 |
| TXM               | 9  | MITTO 2/4A                 | 18 | <b>DASPI®</b>                       |    |                         |    |
|                   |    | MITTO 2/4M                 | 19 | ZERO 2 RC                           | 33 | <b>ECE®</b>             |    |
| <b>ATODOR®</b>    |    | MITTO 4                    | 19 | ZERO 4 RC                           | 33 | 433 TX4                 | 41 |
| G4330 E           | 9  | MITTO RCB02                | 19 |                                     |    | ECE 433                 | 41 |
| G4332 E           | 10 | MITTO RCB04                | 19 | <b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>                  |    |                         |    |
| G4333 E           | 10 | RB4 MURALE                 | 19 | GENIE 263                           | 33 | <b>ECOSTAR®</b>         |    |
| G4335 E           | 10 | TE01                       | 19 | GENIE R 273                         | 34 | 40                      | 41 |
|                   |    | TE04                       | 19 | GENIE S 263L                        | 34 |                         |    |
| <b>AVIDSEN®</b>   |    | TRC 2/4                    | 20 | GOLD 238 S1                         | 34 | <b>EINHELL®</b>         |    |
| 104250            | 10 |                            |    | GOLD 238 S2                         | 34 | HS433                   | 42 |
| 104250 OLD2       | 11 | <b>CAME®</b>               |    | GOLD 239 S4                         | 34 |                         |    |
| 104250 RED        | 11 | TOP432-434EE               | 20 | GOLD R                              | 34 | <b>ELBE®</b>            |    |
| 104251            | 11 | TOP432EV                   | 21 | GT2-4                               | 34 | 50                      | 42 |
| 104350            | 11 | TOP432NA                   | 21 | GT2-4M                              | 34 |                         |    |
| 654250            | 11 | TOP432S                    | 21 | MIO TD                              | 34 | <b>ELEMAT®</b>          |    |
| TX4 104257        | 11 | TOP432SA                   | 21 | PUNTO 268                           | 35 | EL2 PLUS                | 42 |
| TX4 114253        | 11 | TOP434A                    | 21 | PUNTO 278                           | 35 |                         |    |
|                   |    | TOP434M                    | 21 | TR2/4                               | 35 | <b>ELKA®</b>            |    |
| <b>B&amp;B®</b>   |    | TWIN                       | 21 |                                     |    | SKX                     | 43 |
| EMY N             | 11 |                            |    | <b>DELMA®</b>                       |    | <b>EMFA®</b>            |    |
| <b>B&amp;D®</b>   |    | <b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>      |    | APOLLO-433-4                        | 35 | MAP433                  | 44 |
| 62170             | 11 | 433                        | 21 | APOLLO-433-4 NEW                    | 35 |                         |    |
|                   |    | 433 II                     | 21 | KING-433                            | 35 |                         |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 L (IB)

|                         |    |                     |    |                       |    |                  |    |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------|----|
| NEO                     | 44 | <b>JCM®</b>         |    | SMILE-R               | 70 | MPSTFE           | 79 |
| TWIN                    | 44 | NEO DMIL            | 60 |                       |    |                  |    |
|                         |    | NEO EMFA            | 60 | <b>NORTON®</b>        |    | <b>ROPER®</b>    |    |
| <b>ERONE®</b>           |    | NEO PUYOL           | 60 | NEO40-NTN             | 71 | NEO              | 80 |
| OVALI                   | 44 | NEO SERVIPARKING    | 60 | TXCD                  | 71 | NER1 DCS         | 80 |
|                         |    | NEO20 SEC           | 60 | TXE                   | 71 |                  |    |
|                         |    | TWIN                | 61 |                       |    | <b>SABUTOM®</b>  |    |
| <b>ERREKA®</b>          |    | TWIN R TIF          | 61 | <b>NOVOFERM®</b>      |    | BROOVER 3P       | 80 |
| IRIS 2/4 433            | 46 |                     |    | HS 43-1E              | 71 | BROSTAR          | 80 |
| LIRA 433                | 46 | <b>KEY®</b>         |    | M512-1-2              | 71 |                  |    |
| LUNA                    | 46 | 900TXB-42R          | 61 | MCHS43-2              | 71 | <b>SEA®</b>      |    |
| MC                      | 46 | SUB 44WR            | 61 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 312    | 72 | SEA 433-4 OLD    | 82 |
| RESON 2                 | 47 | TXB 44R             | 62 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 512    | 72 |                  |    |
| RESON 4                 | 47 | TXG 44R             | 62 | MINI-NOVOTRON 302     | 72 | <b>SEAV®</b>     |    |
| ROLLER 2 433            | 47 |                     |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 402     | 72 | BE EASY          | 82 |
| SGOX                    | 47 | <b>LABEL®</b>       |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 502     | 72 | BE HAPPY RS1 NEW | 82 |
| SMAT                    | 47 | SPYCO-1             | 62 | MINI-NOVOTRON 504     | 72 | BE HAPPY RS2 NEW | 82 |
| SOL 2R/4R 433           | 47 | SPYCO-3             | 62 | MNHS433-04            | 72 | BE HAPPY RS3 NEW | 82 |
| VEGA 2/4 433            | 48 |                     |    | NOVOTRON 202 MB       | 72 | BE HAPPY S1      | 82 |
|                         |    | <b>LEB®</b>         |    | NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 | 72 | BE HAPPY S2      | 82 |
| <b>FAAC®</b>            |    | TCP 2-3             | 62 | NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 | 73 | BE HAPPY S3      | 82 |
| TE433 HG                | 49 | TMW4                | 62 | NOVOTRON 522          | 73 |                  |    |
| TM1-2 433 DS            | 49 | TPW4                | 63 | NOVOTRON 524          | 73 | <b>SERAI®</b>    |    |
| TML2-4 433 SLR          | 50 | TPW4S               | 63 |                       |    | OG28-48          | 82 |
| XT4 433 RC              | 51 |                     |    | <b>PORTAMATIC®</b>    |    | <b>SIMBA®</b>    |    |
| XT4 433RC-BE            | 51 | <b>LIFE®</b>        |    | MPH                   | 74 | RC               | 83 |
|                         |    | STAR 2-4            | 63 |                       |    | <b>SIMINOR®</b>  |    |
| <b>FADINI®</b>          |    |                     |    | <b>PPA®</b>           |    | CVX              | 84 |
| ASTRO 433               | 51 | <b>MARANTEC®</b>    |    | TOK MINI              | 74 |                  |    |
| ASTRO 433M              | 51 | 21R                 | 64 |                       |    | <b>SOMFY®</b>    |    |
| JUBI 433                | 51 | D23                 | 65 | <b>PRASTEL®</b>       |    | CVX              | 84 |
| JUBI 433/2 TR           | 51 | DIGITAL 21          | 65 | MPSTFE                | 75 | TS 433           | 86 |
| JUBI SMALL              | 52 | DIGITAL 302/304 433 | 65 | MPSTFE 2RE            | 75 |                  |    |
|                         |    |                     |    | MPSTFE RJ             | 75 | <b>STAGNOLI®</b> |    |
| <b>FORSA®</b>           |    | <b>MEDVA®</b>       |    |                       |    | ZEUS AZ442       | 87 |
| BUTTERFLY               | 52 | UNITECH-3E          | 65 | <b>PROEM®</b>         |    |                  |    |
| TXE                     | 53 |                     |    | ERC/ACD               | 76 | <b>TAU®</b>      |    |
|                         |    | <b>MHOUSE®</b>      |    |                       |    | 250-BUG 2        | 88 |
| <b>GENIUS®</b>          |    | GTX4C               | 66 | <b>PUJOL®</b>         |    | 250-BUG 4        | 88 |
| BRAVO TE4433H           | 54 | TX-3-4              | 66 | NEO                   | 77 | 250K-SLIMR       | 88 |
| ECHO TX 4 RC            | 54 | TX3                 | 66 | TWIN                  | 77 |                  |    |
| JA40                    | 54 |                     |    | VARIO 3 BLACK         | 77 | <b>TEDSEN®</b>   |    |
|                         |    | <b>MOOVO®</b>       |    | VARIO 3 OCEAN         | 77 | SKJ              | 88 |
| <b>GIBIDI®</b>          |    | MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO | 67 | VARIO MARS            | 77 | SKX              | 88 |
| AU1600                  | 55 |                     |    |                       |    | SM               | 89 |
| AU1600 WOOD             | 55 | <b>MOTORSTAR®</b>   |    | <b>QUASAR®</b>        |    |                  |    |
| AU1610                  | 55 | CLIKSTAR 53         | 67 | BETA                  | 78 | <b>TELCOMA®</b>  |    |
| AU1680                  | 55 |                     |    | ETA                   | 78 | EDGE 2E 4E       | 89 |
| AU1680 WOOD             | 55 | <b>NICE®</b>        |    | TX S433 2             | 78 | TANGO SLIM       | 90 |
| AU1810                  | 55 | ERA-FLO1R           | 68 |                       |    |                  |    |
| AU3000 DOMINO           | 55 | ERA-FLO2R           | 69 | <b>RIB®</b>           |    | <b>V2®</b>       |    |
| AU01590                 | 55 | ERA-FLO4R           | 69 | LITHIO                | 78 | HANDY            | 90 |
|                         |    | ERGO                | 69 | MOON T433 4CH         | 78 | PHOENIX 433      | 90 |
| <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b> |    | FLO1                | 69 | UN 433 2-4 CH         | 79 | PHOX 433         | 91 |
| TMB                     | 56 | FLO1R-S             | 69 |                       |    | TPR-43KF         | 91 |
|                         |    | FLO2                | 69 | <b>ROGER®</b>         |    | TRC              | 91 |
| <b>GOBBATO®</b>         |    | FLO2R-S             | 69 | E80 TX54R             | 79 | TSC              | 91 |
| RAD/B2S                 | 56 | FLO4                | 69 | E80 TX5R/2            | 79 | TXC2             | 91 |
|                         |    | FLO4R-S             | 69 | H80-TX22              | 79 | TXC4             | 92 |
| <b>GR®</b>              |    | SMILO SM2           | 70 | M80-TX44R             | 79 |                  |    |
| GR 433                  | 56 | SMILO SM4           | 70 | SYNUS/2               | 79 | <b>VDS®</b>      |    |
|                         |    | VERY VR             | 70 | TX10-12-14            | 79 | ECO-R            | 92 |
| <b>GULLIVER®</b>        |    | <b>NOLOGO®</b>      |    | <b>ROLLTORE®</b>      |    |                  |    |
| MDW/2                   | 57 |                     |    |                       |    |                  |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



# Air4 Residential Remotes

## Air4 L (IB)

TRQ 2P/4P

92

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air4 L2

|                     |    |                            |    |                                     |    |                         |    |
|---------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| <b>ADYX®</b>        |    | HAPPY 2-4VA                | 15 | ERTS4C                              | 25 | ZEN 4C                  | 39 |
| 433-HG BRAVO        | 1  | IO.2WV BLUE                | 15 |                                     |    |                         |    |
| TE4433H BLUE        | 1  | IO.2WV ORANGE              | 15 | <b>CELINSA®</b>                     |    | <b>DMIL®</b>            |    |
| TM-433              | 1  | IRI.TX4AK                  | 15 | DW-2                                | 26 | NEO10 DMIL              | 39 |
|                     |    | IRI.TX4VA                  | 15 | MOVICODE                            | 27 | TWIN                    | 39 |
| <b>AERF®</b>        |    | LOT W                      | 15 | RW-2                                | 27 |                         |    |
| BT                  | 1  | LOT WMS                    | 15 | SAW                                 | 27 | <b>DOITRAND®</b>        |    |
| TTS                 | 3  | LOT XW                     | 16 | X-2                                 | 28 | MPSTFERE                | 39 |
|                     |    | LOT2WCV                    | 16 |                                     |    |                         |    |
| <b>ALFA TORRES®</b> |    | ROLLKEY                    | 16 | <b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b> |    | <b>DOORMATIC®</b>       |    |
| RT1 - RT2 ALFA      | 3  | T4 WV                      | 16 | 4335EML                             | 28 | AZ-433                  | 40 |
|                     |    | TO.GO2 VA                  | 16 | 433EML                              | 29 | EURO                    | 40 |
| <b>ALLMATIC®</b>    |    | TO.GO2 WV                  | 16 | G433OE                              | 30 |                         |    |
| B.RO 2WN            | 4  | TO.GO4 VA                  | 16 |                                     |    | <b>DUCATI®</b>          |    |
| B.RO 3WN            | 4  | TO.GO4 WV                  | 17 | <b>CLEMSA®</b>                      |    | TE2                     | 40 |
| B.RO 4WN            | 4  | TO.GOWP                    | 17 | DIGICODE MH                         | 30 | TPR                     | 40 |
| B.RO OVER           | 5  | TW4 K                      | 17 | MH                                  | 31 | TSAW                    | 40 |
| B.RO WN RED         | 5  |                            |    | MH-E                                | 31 | TSAWN                   | 40 |
| FOR4                | 5  | <b>BERNAL®</b>             |    |                                     |    |                         |    |
| MINI PASS           | 5  | SKJ                        | 18 | <b>COMPAT-D®</b>                    |    | <b>E-KING®</b>          |    |
| PASS                | 5  | SKX MD                     | 18 | 5ATD 210433EZ                       | 33 | 433                     | 40 |
| TECH 3              | 5  |                            |    |                                     |    | 433 II                  | 41 |
|                     |    | <b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b> |    | <b>CYACSA®</b>                      |    | 433-M                   | 41 |
| <b>ALLTRONIC®</b>   |    | SKX MD                     | 18 | NEO                                 | 33 |                         |    |
| S425                | 6  |                            |    | TWIN                                | 33 | <b>ECE®</b>             |    |
|                     |    | <b>BFT®</b>                |    | <b>DASPI®</b>                       |    | 433 TX4                 | 41 |
| <b>ALULUX®</b>      |    | GHIBLI                     | 18 | ZERO 2 RC                           | 33 | ECE 433                 | 41 |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7  | KLEIO                      | 18 | ZERO 4 RC                           | 33 |                         |    |
|                     |    | MITTO 2                    | 18 |                                     |    | <b>ECOSTAR®</b>         |    |
| <b>ANSONIC®</b>     |    | MITTO 2/4A                 | 18 | <b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>                  |    | 40                      | 41 |
| SA434               | 8  | MITTO 2/4M                 | 19 | GENIE 263                           | 33 |                         |    |
|                     |    | MITTO 4                    | 19 | GENIE R 273                         | 34 | <b>EINHELL®</b>         |    |
| <b>APERTO®</b>      |    | MITTO RCB02                | 19 | GENIE S 263L                        | 34 | HS433                   | 42 |
| CPS                 | 8  | MITTO RCB04                | 19 | GOLD 238 S1                         | 34 |                         |    |
|                     |    | RB4 MURALE                 | 19 | GOLD 238 S2                         | 34 | <b>ELBE®</b>            |    |
| <b>APRIMATIC®</b>   |    | TE01                       | 19 | GOLD 239 S4                         | 34 | 50                      | 42 |
| TM4                 | 9  | TE04                       | 19 | GOLD R                              | 34 |                         |    |
| TR2                 | 9  | TRC 2/4                    | 20 | GT2-4                               | 34 | <b>ELKA®</b>            |    |
| TR4                 | 9  |                            |    | GT2-4M                              | 34 | SKX                     | 43 |
| TXM                 | 9  | <b>CAME®</b>               |    | MIO TD                              | 34 |                         |    |
|                     |    | TOP432-434EE               | 20 | PUNTO 268                           | 35 | <b>EMFA®</b>            |    |
| <b>ATODOR®</b>      |    | TOP432EV                   | 21 | PUNTO 278                           | 35 | MAP433                  | 44 |
| G4330 E             | 9  | TOP432NA                   | 21 | TR2/4                               | 35 | NEO                     | 44 |
| G4332 E             | 10 | TOP432S                    | 21 |                                     |    | TWIN                    | 44 |
| G4333 E             | 10 | TOP432SA                   | 21 | <b>DELMA®</b>                       |    |                         |    |
| G4335 E             | 10 | TOP434A                    | 21 | APOLLO-433-4                        | 35 | <b>ERONE®</b>           |    |
|                     |    | TOP434M                    | 21 | APOLLO-433-4 NEW                    | 35 | OVALI                   | 44 |
| <b>B&amp;B®</b>     |    | TWIN                       | 21 | KING-433                            | 35 |                         |    |
| EMY N               | 11 |                            |    | MIZ-433                             | 35 | <b>ERREKA®</b>          |    |
|                     |    | <b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>      |    |                                     |    | LUNA                    | 46 |
| <b>B&amp;D®</b>     |    | 433                        | 21 | <b>DICKERT®</b>                     |    | MC                      | 46 |
| 62170               | 11 | 433 II                     | 21 | IAMS 433                            | 36 | RESON 2                 | 47 |
| PTX4                | 12 | 433-M                      | 22 | IS-433                              | 37 | RESON 4                 | 47 |
|                     |    |                            |    | MAHS433                             | 37 | SGOX                    | 47 |
| <b>BECKER®</b>      |    | <b>CARDIN®</b>             |    | S10 -433-AL                         | 37 | SMAT                    | 47 |
| MICRO               | 13 | S438200 BLUE               | 22 | S10 AL                              | 37 |                         |    |
|                     |    |                            |    | S20-433-AL                          | 37 | <b>FAAC®</b>            |    |
| <b>BELFOX®</b>      |    | <b>CASIT®</b>              |    | S5-433-AL                           | 38 | T433 SLH MASTER         | 49 |
| 773                 | 14 | BE HAPPY S 1P              | 24 |                                     |    | TE433 HG                | 49 |
| DHS 7               | 14 | BE HAPPY S 2P              | 24 | <b>DITEC/ENTREMATI®</b>             |    | TM1-2 433 DS            | 49 |
|                     |    | BE HAPPY S 3P              | 24 | BIX LS2                             | 38 | TML 433 SLH MASTER      | 50 |
| <b>BENINCA®</b>     |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P         | 24 | GOL4C                               | 38 | TML2-4 433 SLR          | 50 |
| APPLE               | 14 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P         | 25 | ZEN 2C                              | 38 | XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER | 50 |
| CUPIDO 2/4          | 15 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P         | 25 |                                     |    | XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER    | 50 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 L2

|                         |    |                       |    |                    |    |                  |    |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------|----|------------------|----|
| XT4 433 RC              | 51 | <b>LEB®</b>           |    | RAY                | 73 | <b>SICE®</b>     |    |
| XT4 433RC-BE            | 51 | TCP 2-3               | 62 | T.COM R4-2         | 73 | 4790207          | 83 |
| <b>FADINI®</b>          |    | TMW4                  | 62 | TX                 | 74 | <b>SIMBA®</b>    |    |
| ASTRO 433               | 51 | TPW4                  | 63 | <b>PORTAMATIC®</b> |    | RC               | 83 |
| ASTRO 433M              | 51 | TPW4S                 | 63 | MPH                | 74 | <b>SIMINOR®</b>  |    |
| JUBI 433                | 51 | <b>LIFE®</b>          |    | <b>PPA®</b>        |    | CVX              | 84 |
| JUBI 433/2 TR           | 51 | STAR 2-4              | 63 | TOK MINI           | 74 | <b>SOMFY®</b>    |    |
| JUBI SMALL              | 52 | <b>LUTEC®</b>         |    | <b>PRASTEL®</b>    |    | CVX              | 84 |
| <b>FORSA®</b>           |    | TRC4                  | 64 | MPSTFE             | 75 | TS 433           | 86 |
| BUTTERFLY               | 52 | <b>MARANTEC®</b>      |    | MPSTFE 2RE         | 75 | <b>STAGNOLI®</b> |    |
| RT1                     | 53 | 21R                   | 64 | MPSTFE RJ          | 75 | KALLISTO         | 87 |
| RT4                     | 53 | D23                   | 65 | <b>PROEM®</b>      |    | VENUS AV221      | 87 |
| TWIN                    | 53 | DIGITAL 21            | 65 | ERC/ACD            | 76 | VENUS AV223      | 87 |
| TXE                     | 53 | DIGITAL 302/304 433   | 65 | <b>PUJOL®</b>      |    | ZEUS AZ442       | 87 |
| <b>GENIUS®</b>          |    | <b>MHOUSE®</b>        |    | NEO                | 77 | <b>TAU®</b>      |    |
| BRAVO TE4433H           | 54 | GTX4C                 | 66 | TWIN               | 77 | 250-BUG 2        | 88 |
| ECHO TX 4 RC            | 54 | TX-3-4                | 66 | VARIO 3 BLACK      | 77 | 250-BUG 4        | 88 |
| JA40                    | 54 | TX3                   | 66 | VARIO 3 OCEAN      | 77 | 250K-SLIMR       | 88 |
| <b>GIBIDI®</b>          |    | <b>MOOVO®</b>         |    | VARIO MARS         | 77 | <b>TEDSEN®</b>   |    |
| AU1600                  | 55 | MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO   | 67 | <b>QUASAR®</b>     |    | SKJ              | 88 |
| AU1600 WOOD             | 55 | <b>MOTORSTAR®</b>     |    | BETA               | 78 | SKX              | 88 |
| AU1610                  | 55 | CLIKSTAR 53           | 67 | ETA                | 78 | SM               | 89 |
| AU1680                  | 55 | <b>NICE®</b>          |    | TX S433 2          | 78 | <b>TELCOMA®</b>  |    |
| AU1680 WOOD             | 55 | FL01                  | 69 | <b>RIB®</b>        |    | EDGE 2E 4E       | 89 |
| AU1810                  | 55 | FL02                  | 69 | LITHIO             | 78 | TANGO SLIM       | 90 |
| AU3000 DOMINO           | 55 | FL04                  | 69 | MOON T433 4CH      | 78 | <b>V2®</b>       |    |
| AU01590                 | 55 | SMILO SM2             | 70 | UN 433 2-4 CH      | 79 | TPR-43KF         | 91 |
| <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b> |    | SMILO SM4             | 70 | <b>ROGER®</b>      |    | <b>VDS®</b>      |    |
| TMB                     | 56 | VERY VR               | 70 | E80 TX54R          | 79 | ECO-R            | 92 |
| <b>GOBBATO®</b>         |    | <b>NOLOGO®</b>        |    | E80 TX5R/2         | 79 | TRQ 2P/4P        | 92 |
| RAD/B2S                 | 56 | SMILE-R               | 70 | H80-TX22           | 79 |                  |    |
| <b>GR®</b>              |    | <b>NORTON®</b>        |    | M80-TX44R          | 79 |                  |    |
| GR 433                  | 56 | NEO40-NTN             | 71 | SYNUS/2            | 79 |                  |    |
| <b>GULLIVER®</b>        |    | TXCD                  | 71 | TX10-12-14         | 79 |                  |    |
| MDW/2                   | 57 | TXE                   | 71 | <b>ROLLTORE®</b>   |    |                  |    |
| <b>JCM®</b>             |    | <b>NOVOFERM®</b>      |    | MPSTFE             | 79 |                  |    |
| NEO DMIL                | 60 | HS 43-1E              | 71 | <b>SABUTOM®</b>    |    |                  |    |
| NEO EMFA                | 60 | M512-1-2              | 71 | BROOVER 3P         | 80 |                  |    |
| NEO FORSA               | 60 | MCHS43-2              | 71 | BROSTAR            | 80 |                  |    |
| NEO PUYOL               | 60 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 312    | 72 | <b>SEA®</b>        |    |                  |    |
| NEO SERVIPARKING        | 60 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 512    | 72 | SEA 433-4 OLD      | 82 |                  |    |
| NEO20 SEC               | 60 | MINI-NOVOTRON 302     | 72 | <b>SEAV®</b>       |    |                  |    |
| TWIN                    | 61 | MINI-NOVOTRON 402     | 72 | BE EASY            | 82 |                  |    |
| TWIN R TIF              | 61 | MINI-NOVOTRON 502     | 72 | BE HAPPY RS1 NEW   | 82 |                  |    |
| <b>KEY®</b>             |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 504     | 72 | BE HAPPY RS2 NEW   | 82 |                  |    |
| 900TXB-42R              | 61 | MNHS433-04            | 72 | BE HAPPY RS3 NEW   | 82 |                  |    |
| SUB 44WR                | 61 | NOVOTRON 202 MB       | 72 | BE HAPPY S1        | 82 |                  |    |
| TXB 44R                 | 62 | NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 | 72 | BE HAPPY S2        | 82 |                  |    |
| TXG 44R                 | 62 | NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 | 73 | BE HAPPY S3        | 82 |                  |    |
| <b>LABEL®</b>           |    | NOVOTRON 522          | 73 | <b>SERAI®</b>      |    |                  |    |
| SPYCO-1                 | 62 | NOVOTRON 524          | 73 | OG28-48            | 82 |                  |    |
| SPYCO-3                 | 62 | <b>O&amp;O®</b>       |    |                    |    |                  |    |
|                         |    | ELIOT                 | 73 |                    |    |                  |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 Q

|                         |    |                            |    |                    |    |                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| <b>ALBANO®</b>          |    | K                          | 12 | K-B                | 27 | FORC 141                | 52 |
| MICRO TRINARY-B         | 3  | MAXI                       | 13 | KG                 | 27 | FORC 441                | 52 |
| TX-MICROTRINARY         | 3  | MINI                       | 13 | MK                 | 27 |                         |    |
| TX-PLC                  | 3  |                            |    |                    |    | <b>FORSA®</b>           |    |
| TX-PR                   | 3  | <b>BELFOX®</b>             |    | <b>CLEMSA®</b>     |    | GAMMA27                 | 52 |
| TX-TRINARY              | 3  | 712                        | 13 | F/C                | 31 | S27M                    | 53 |
|                         |    | 712                        | 13 | TX-K               | 32 | STX                     | 53 |
|                         |    | 713                        | 13 | TX-L               | 32 |                         |    |
| <b>ALLMATIC®</b>        |    | 723                        | 13 | TX-M               | 32 | <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b> |    |
| AKMX                    | 4  | 733                        | 13 | TX-ML              | 32 | ARM AU01530             | 55 |
| AKMX                    | 4  | 735                        | 13 | TX-P               | 33 | ARM AU01540             | 56 |
| AKMY                    | 4  | 743                        | 13 |                    |    | MTQ 30-8                | 56 |
| AKMY                    | 4  | 745                        | 14 | <b>DEA SYSTEM®</b> |    | MTQ 40                  | 56 |
|                         |    | DHS 7                      | 14 | DEA 30.875-2       | 33 |                         |    |
| <b>ALLTRONIC®</b>       |    | DHS 7                      | 14 |                    |    | <b>GR®</b>              |    |
| S206                    | 5  | DX                         | 14 | <b>DELMA®</b>      |    | GR 30-875               | 56 |
| S215                    | 5  | DX                         | 14 | KING-40            | 35 |                         |    |
| S235                    | 5  |                            |    |                    |    | <b>GULLIVER®</b>        |    |
| S406                    | 5  | <b>BENINCA®</b>            |    | <b>DICKERT®</b>    |    | MDRQ                    | 56 |
| S406                    | 6  | LOT E                      | 15 | AHS27              | 36 |                         |    |
| S415                    | 6  | TX4 BLUE                   | 17 | AHS40              | 36 | <b>HORMANN®</b>         |    |
| S415                    | 6  |                            |    | DX27               | 36 | HS40                    | 57 |
| S435                    | 6  | <b>BERNAL®</b>             |    | DX40               | 36 |                         |    |
| S435                    | 6  | 36527                      | 17 | FHS10-B            | 36 | <b>JCM®</b>             |    |
| S435-B                  | 6  | BE27L                      | 17 | IAMS 40            | 36 | P115                    | 61 |
| S435-B                  | 6  | BS40L                      | 17 | IFMS20             | 37 |                         |    |
|                         |    | S521                       | 17 | MAHS27             | 37 | <b>LEB®</b>             |    |
|                         |    | SERIE N                    | 17 | MAHS40             | 37 | TQ                      | 63 |
| <b>ALULUX®</b>          |    |                            |    | <b>DORMA®</b>      |    |                         |    |
| H-S40                   | 7  | <b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b> |    | MS41-2 40.685      | 40 | <b>LINEAR®</b>          |    |
| MS 40                   | 7  | S27L                       | 18 | S41-1              | 40 | MULTICODE               | 64 |
| MT 40A                  | 7  | S40L                       | 18 |                    |    |                         |    |
| RATOR 40                | 7  |                            |    | <b>ECOSTAR®</b>    |    | <b>MARANTEC®</b>        |    |
|                         |    | <b>BFT®</b>                |    | ECOSTAR            | 41 | DIGITAL 21              | 65 |
| <b>ALUTEC®</b>          |    | T02                        | 19 |                    |    | <b>NICE®</b>            |    |
| RFKCO-40-5              | 7  | TZSP                       | 20 | <b>ELEMAT®</b>     |    | BIO BTK 27120           | 67 |
| T102497-40-5            | 7  |                            |    | K30                | 42 | BIO BTK 30875           | 67 |
| T397-40-2               | 8  | <b>CAME®</b>               |    | QUARTZ             | 42 | BIO BTK 40685           | 67 |
|                         |    | MT                         | 20 |                    |    | EASY-K 30875            | 67 |
| <b>ANSONIC®</b>         |    | TCH                        | 20 | <b>ELERO®</b>      |    | EASY-KM                 | 67 |
| SA40                    | 8  | TOP302M                    | 20 | RFKCO-40-5         | 42 | EASY-KM 27120           | 67 |
| SF40                    | 8  |                            |    | T102497-40-5       | 43 | EASY-KM 30875           | 68 |
|                         |    | <b>CARDIN®</b>             |    | T397-40-2          | 43 | EASY-KM 40685           | 68 |
| <b>APERTO®</b>          |    | S466 PROG                  | 23 | <b>ELKA®</b>       |    |                         |    |
| RFKCO-40-5              | 8  | S466 TX                    | 23 | SLX                | 43 | <b>NORMSTAHL®</b>       |    |
| T102497-27-5            | 8  | S466 TX29875               | 23 | SM                 | 43 | T12018                  | 71 |
| T102497-40-5            | 8  | S476 TX4                   | 23 |                    |    | T12030                  | 71 |
| T397-40-2               | 8  | S738 TX                    | 23 | <b>EMFA®</b>       |    | T40                     | 71 |
|                         |    | S738 TX27195               | 23 | QUARTZ             | 44 |                         |    |
| <b>ATODOR®</b>          |    |                            |    |                    |    | <b>NOVOFERM®</b>        |    |
| G750 EML                | 10 | <b>CDS®</b>                |    | <b>ERONE®</b>      |    | MS41-2 40.685           | 72 |
|                         |    | 801016F27                  | 25 | OVALI QUARTZ 27    | 45 | S41-2 40.685            | 73 |
| <b>ATTAS / DICKERT®</b> |    | 807117D                    | 25 | OVALI QUARTZ 30    | 45 | T102497-40-5            | 73 |
| HS DX27                 | 10 |                            |    |                    |    |                         |    |
|                         |    | <b>CELINSA®</b>            |    | <b>ERREKA®</b>     |    | <b>NOVOTECNIA®</b>      |    |
| <b>AUTODOOR®</b>        |    | AK                         | 25 | EL                 | 45 | BITV                    | 73 |
| 1A4443-2                | 10 | AK-B                       | 25 |                    |    | BIX                     | 73 |
|                         |    | AK-C                       | 26 | <b>FAAC®</b>       |    |                         |    |
| <b>B&amp;B®</b>         |    | AK-D                       | 26 | TMN 30.065         | 50 | <b>PRASTEL®</b>         |    |
| QTE                     | 11 | AK-G                       | 26 | TMN 30.875         | 50 | KMFT                    | 75 |
|                         |    | AK-L                       | 26 |                    |    | KMFTP                   | 75 |
| <b>BECKER®</b>          |    | AK-P                       | 26 | <b>FOCEBAT®</b>    |    | MPSTLQ                  | 75 |
| 4K                      | 12 | EK                         | 26 |                    |    |                         |    |
| 4K MINI OR MAXI         | 12 | K                          | 26 |                    |    |                         |    |
| K                       | 12 |                            |    |                    |    |                         |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



# Air4 Residential Remotes

## Air4 Q

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| <b>PROEM®</b>       |    |
| ERC/C27             | 76 |
| <b>PROGET®</b>      |    |
| QTE                 | 76 |
| <b>PUJOL®</b>       |    |
| PJ                  | 77 |
| <b>RIB®</b>         |    |
| MOON                | 78 |
| S35                 | 78 |
| T91                 | 78 |
| T91F                | 79 |
| <b>ROLLTORE®</b>    |    |
| KMFTP 30385         | 79 |
| R40-29.90 NEW       | 80 |
| <b>SEA®</b>         |    |
| AGTD                | 81 |
| EC 30.900 MHZ -2    | 81 |
| EC 40.685 MHZ -2    | 81 |
| <b>SIMBA®</b>       |    |
| CVG                 | 83 |
| <b>SIMINOR®</b>     |    |
| CVM                 | 83 |
| CVS                 | 84 |
| EM27                | 84 |
| S38 TX2 M           | 84 |
| <b>SOMFY®</b>       |    |
| RCS100-4            | 85 |
| SOMFY 40.680 MHZ 4K | 85 |
| <b>SOMMER®</b>      |    |
| S435-40             | 86 |
| S435-B              | 86 |
| S501                | 86 |
| T102497-27-5        | 87 |
| T397-40-2           | 87 |
| <b>TELCOMA®</b>     |    |
| 131500              | 89 |
| FOX 230             | 90 |
| FOX 440             | 90 |
| RCK                 | 90 |
| RCKT                | 90 |
| RCKTM               | 90 |
| <b>V2®</b>          |    |
| TCQ-30              | 91 |
| TNQ                 | 91 |
| TPQ-AF              | 91 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air4 HOME

|                     |   |                         |    |                            |    |                                     |    |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| <b>ACM®</b>         |   | <b>APERTO®</b>          |    | CUPIDO 2/4                 | 15 | 433                                 | 21 |
| TX2/TX2/COLOR       | 1 | CPS                     | 8  | HAPPY 2-4VA                | 15 | 433 II                              | 21 |
| TX4                 | 1 |                         |    | IO.2WV BLUE                | 15 | 433-M                               | 22 |
|                     |   | <b>APERTO (SOMMER)®</b> |    | IO.2WV ORANGE              | 15 | 868-4C                              | 22 |
| <b>ADYX®</b>        |   | 4020-TX03-434           | 9  | IRI.TX4AK                  | 15 |                                     |    |
| 433-HG BRAVO        | 1 | TX02-434-2              | 9  | IRI.TX4VA                  | 15 | <b>CARDIN®</b>                      |    |
| TE4433H BLUE        | 1 | TX02-868-2              | 9  | LOT A                      | 15 | S437 TX                             | 22 |
| TM-433              | 1 |                         |    | LOT W                      | 15 | S438200 BLUE                        | 22 |
|                     |   | <b>APRIMATIC®</b>       |    | LOT WMS                    | 15 | S449 MURALE                         | 22 |
| <b>AERF®</b>        |   | TM4                     | 9  | LOT X                      | 16 | S449 QZ1                            | 22 |
| BT                  | 1 | TR2                     | 9  | LOT XPS                    | 16 | S449 QZ2                            | 22 |
| COMPACT             | 1 | TR4                     | 9  | LOT XW                     | 16 | S449 QZ3                            | 22 |
| HY-DOM              | 1 | TXM                     | 9  | LOT2WCV                    | 16 | S449 QZ4                            | 22 |
| MARS                | 1 |                         |    | ROLLKEY                    | 16 | S486 QZ1 OLD                        | 23 |
| MARS                | 1 | <b>ATA®</b>             |    | T4 WV                      | 16 | S486 QZ2 OLD                        | 23 |
| MERCURI B 433       | 2 | PTX4 BLU                | 9  | TO.GO 2-4QV                | 16 | S486 QZ3 OLD                        | 23 |
| MERCURI B 868       | 2 | PTX4 PINK               | 9  | TO.GO2 VA                  | 16 | S486 QZ4                            | 23 |
| MERCURI C 868       | 2 |                         |    | TO.GO2 WV                  | 16 | TXQ 486 NEW                         | 24 |
| MERCURY C           | 2 | <b>ATODOR®</b>          |    | TO.GO4 VA                  | 16 | TXQ 486.200                         | 24 |
| SABUTON             | 2 | G4330 E                 | 9  | TO.GO4 WV                  | 17 | TXQ 486.400                         | 24 |
| SATURN              | 2 | G4332 E                 | 10 | TO.GOWP                    | 17 | TXQ S449 GREEN                      | 24 |
| ST3/N               | 2 | G4333 E                 | 10 | TW4 K                      | 17 |                                     |    |
| TERRA C3            | 2 | G4335 E                 | 10 |                            |    | <b>CASALI®</b>                      |    |
| TERRA C8            | 2 |                         |    | <b>BERNAL®</b>             |    | A252RC 433                          | 24 |
| TMP-1               | 2 | <b>AUTELCO®</b>         |    | RCBE                       | 17 | JA332 AMIGO 868                     | 24 |
| TMP-2               | 3 | EMB                     | 10 | SKJ                        | 18 |                                     |    |
| TTS                 | 3 | TX300                   | 10 | SKX MD                     | 18 | <b>CASIT®</b>                       |    |
| UNITECH             | 3 | TX300T                  | 10 |                            |    | BE HAPPY S 1P                       | 24 |
|                     |   |                         |    | <b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b> |    | BE HAPPY S 2P                       | 24 |
| <b>ALFA TORRES®</b> |   | <b>AVIDSEN®</b>         |    | RCBE868                    | 18 | BE HAPPY S 3P                       | 24 |
| RT1 - RT2 ALFA      | 3 | 104250                  | 10 | SKX MD                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P                  | 24 |
| TP2 MINI            | 3 | 104250 OLD2             | 11 |                            |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P                  | 25 |
|                     |   | 104250 RED              | 11 | <b>BFT®</b>                |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P                  | 25 |
| <b>ALLMATIC®</b>    |   | 104251                  | 11 | GHIBLI                     | 18 | ERTS4C                              | 25 |
| ASMX2               | 4 | 104350                  | 11 | KLEIO                      | 18 | MPSTFRC                             | 25 |
| ASMY                | 4 | 654250                  | 11 | MITTO 2                    | 18 | MT2E                                | 25 |
| B.RO 2WN            | 4 | TX4 104257              | 11 | MITTO 2/4A                 | 18 | VTM1 MPSTP2E                        | 25 |
| B.RO 3WN            | 4 | TX4 114253              | 11 | MITTO 2/4M                 | 19 |                                     |    |
| B.RO 4WN            | 4 |                         |    | MITTO 4                    | 19 | <b>CELINSA®</b>                     |    |
| B.RO OVER           | 5 | <b>B&amp;B®</b>         |    | MITTO RCB02                | 19 | C-2                                 | 26 |
| B.RO WN RED         | 5 | EMY N                   | 11 | MITTO RCB04                | 19 | DR-2                                | 26 |
| FOR4                | 5 |                         |    | RB4 MURALE                 | 19 | DW-2                                | 26 |
| MINI PASS           | 5 | <b>B&amp;D®</b>         |    | TE01                       | 19 | ME                                  | 27 |
| PASS                | 5 | 62170                   | 11 | TE02                       | 19 | ME-B                                | 27 |
| TECH 3              | 5 | PTX4                    | 12 | TE04                       | 19 | MOVICODE                            | 27 |
|                     |   |                         |    | TFQ                        | 19 | RW-2                                | 27 |
| <b>ALLTRONIC®</b>   |   | <b>BALLAN®</b>          |    | TRC 2/4                    | 20 | SAW                                 | 27 |
| S425                | 6 | FM402                   | 12 | TX2 306                    | 20 | SE                                  | 27 |
|                     |   | FM402E                  | 12 | VTM                        | 20 | SE-1                                | 27 |
| <b>ALUKON®</b>      |   | FM404 (FM)              | 12 |                            |    | SE-1B                               | 28 |
| COMFORT 220         | 6 | FM404B                  | 12 | <b>CAME®</b>               |    | SE-B                                | 28 |
| MT87A1              | 6 | FM404E                  | 12 | TOP 4DF                    | 20 | X-2                                 | 28 |
|                     |   |                         |    | TOP 862 EE                 | 20 | Z-2                                 | 28 |
| <b>ALULUX®</b>      |   | <b>BECKER®</b>          |    | TOP432-434EE               | 20 |                                     |    |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7 | MICRO                   | 13 | TOP432EV                   | 21 | <b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b> |    |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7 |                         |    | TOP432NA                   | 21 | 132B2372                            | 28 |
| MT87A1              | 7 | <b>BELFOX®</b>          |    | TOP432S                    | 21 | 1A5477                              | 28 |
|                     |   | 773                     | 14 | TOP432SA                   | 21 | 1A5639-7                            | 28 |
| <b>ALUTEC®</b>      |   | 783                     | 14 | TOP434A                    | 21 | 1A6487                              | 28 |
| ALUTECH AT-4        | 7 | 7834-MINI               | 14 | TOP434M                    | 21 | 371 LM                              | 28 |
|                     |   | DHS 7                   | 14 | TOP862NA                   | 21 | 4335EML                             | 28 |
| <b>ANSONIC®</b>     |   | <b>BENINCA®</b>         |    | TWIN                       | 21 | 433EML                              | 29 |
| SA434               | 8 | APPLE                   | 14 |                            |    | 84330E                              | 29 |
| SF433               | 8 |                         |    | <b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>      |    | 84330EML/84333EML/84335EML          | 29 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 HOME

|                            |    |                         |    |                 |    |                         |    |
|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| 8747EML                    | 29 | TR2/4                   | 35 | <b>E-KING®</b>  |    | LUNA                    | 46 |
| 94330EML/94333EML/94335EML | 29 |                         |    | 433             | 40 | MATZ                    | 46 |
| 94334CE                    | 29 | <b>DELMA®</b>           |    | 433 II          | 41 | MATZ AZUL               | 46 |
| 94334E                     | 29 | APOLLO-300-4            | 35 | 433-M           | 41 | MC                      | 46 |
| 94335E                     | 29 | APOLLO-433-4            | 35 | 868-4C          | 41 | MT                      | 47 |
| 953ESTD                    | 29 | APOLLO-433-4 NEW        | 35 | TX433           | 41 | RESON 2                 | 47 |
| 953ESTD                    | 29 | KING-433                | 35 | TX868           | 41 | RESON 4                 | 47 |
| 953ESTD                    | 30 | MIZ-300                 | 35 |                 |    | RLT                     | 47 |
| 971 LM                     | 30 | MIZ-433                 | 35 | <b>ECE®</b>     |    | ROLLER 2 433            | 47 |
| 9747E                      | 30 |                         |    | 433 TX4         | 41 | ROLLER 2 868            | 47 |
| G4330E                     | 30 | <b>DETUMANDO®</b>       |    | ECE 433         | 41 | ROLLER 4 868            | 47 |
|                            |    | DTM ROLL                | 36 |                 |    | SGOX                    | 47 |
| <b>CIMESA®</b>             |    | <b>DICKERT®</b>         |    | <b>ECOSTAR®</b> |    | SMAT                    | 47 |
| EM                         | 30 | HS-868                  | 36 | 40              | 41 | SOL 2R/4R 433           | 47 |
|                            |    | HS-868 GREY             | 36 | RSCS            | 41 | SOL 2R/4R 868           | 48 |
| <b>CLEMSA®</b>             |    | IAMS 433                | 36 | RSE             | 42 | TEMI                    | 48 |
| D                          | 30 | IS-433                  | 37 | RSZ             | 42 | TENZ                    | 48 |
| DIGICODE MH                | 30 | IS-868                  | 37 |                 |    | VEGA 2/4 433            | 48 |
| E                          | 30 | MAHS433                 | 37 | <b>EINHELL®</b> |    | VEGA 2/4 868            | 48 |
| E-300                      | 30 | S10 -433-AL             | 37 | HS433           | 42 |                         |    |
| E-600                      | 30 | S10 AL                  | 37 |                 |    | <b>FAAC®</b>            |    |
| E-CODE N                   | 31 | S10 AL                  | 37 | <b>ELBE®</b>    |    | 418 SL                  | 48 |
| E20                        | 31 | S20-433-AL              | 37 | 50              | 42 | DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER   | 48 |
| EM                         | 31 | S20-868-AL              | 38 |                 |    | R40 330 NEW             | 48 |
| FA                         | 31 | S5-433-AL               | 38 | <b>ELEMAT®</b>  |    | R40 330 OLD             | 48 |
| M-60                       | 31 | S5-868-AL               | 38 | EL2 PLUS        | 42 | T433 SLH MASTER         | 49 |
| MASTERCODE                 | 31 |                         |    | MINI TEC 2C     | 42 | T868 SLH MASTER         | 49 |
| MH                         | 31 | <b>DITEC/ENTREMATI®</b> |    | TRINARY         | 42 | TE433 HG                | 49 |
| MH-E                       | 31 | BIX LG4                 | 38 |                 |    | TM 315                  | 49 |
| MT                         | 31 | BIX LP2                 | 38 | <b>ELKA®</b>    |    | TM1 300                 | 49 |
| MT-X                       | 32 | BIX LS2                 | 38 | SK              | 43 | TM1-2 433 DS            | 49 |
| MT-Y                       | 32 | GOL4                    | 38 | SKX             | 43 | TM1-2 868 DS            | 49 |
| MT-Z                       | 32 | GOL4C                   | 38 | SKX1LC          | 43 | TM2 300                 | 49 |
| MUTANCODE T2               | 32 | ZEN 2                   | 38 | SKX2LC          | 43 | TM2 300S                | 50 |
| T                          | 32 | ZEN 2C                  | 38 | SKX3LC          | 43 | TML 433 SLH MASTER      | 50 |
| T-8                        | 32 | ZEN 4                   | 39 | SKX4LC          | 43 | TML2-4 433 SLR          | 50 |
|                            |    | ZEN 4C                  | 39 |                 |    | XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER | 50 |
| <b>COMPAT-D®</b>           |    | ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y           | 39 | <b>EMFA®</b>    |    | XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER    | 50 |
| 5ATD 210433EZ              | 33 |                         |    | BINARY          | 44 | XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER | 51 |
|                            |    | <b>DMIL®</b>            |    | G02-EMF         | 44 | XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER    | 51 |
| <b>CYACSA®</b>             |    | GO                      | 39 | MA0868          | 44 | XT4 433 RC              | 51 |
| MINI GO                    | 33 | NEO10 DMIL              | 39 | MAP433          | 44 | XT4 433RC-BE            | 51 |
| NEO                        | 33 | TWIN                    | 39 | NEO             | 44 |                         |    |
| TWIN                       | 33 |                         |    | TE3             | 44 | <b>FADINI®</b>          |    |
|                            |    | <b>DOITRAND®</b>        |    | TRINARY         | 44 | ASTRO 433               | 51 |
| <b>DASPI®</b>              |    | MPSTFERE                | 39 | TWIN            | 44 | ASTRO 433M              | 51 |
| ZERO 2 RC                  | 33 |                         |    | <b>ERONE®</b>   |    | JUBI 433                | 51 |
| ZERO 4 RC                  | 33 | <b>DOORHAN®</b>         |    | OVALI           | 44 | JUBI 433/2 TR           | 51 |
|                            |    | TRANSMITTER 2           | 39 |                 |    | JUBI SMALL              | 52 |
| <b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>         |    | TRANSMITTER 4           | 39 | <b>ERREKA®</b>  |    |                         |    |
| 306                        | 33 | <b>DOORMATIC®</b>       |    | BARR            | 45 | <b>FERPORT®</b>         |    |
| GENIE 263                  | 33 | AM-300                  | 39 | BM              | 45 | TAC 80                  | 52 |
| GENIE R 273                | 34 | AZ-433                  | 40 | CEME            | 45 | TAC 80A                 | 52 |
| GENIE S 263L               | 34 | EURO                    | 40 | CLEM            | 45 | TAC2-4K                 | 52 |
| GOLD 238 S1                | 34 | MILENY/EVO              | 40 | CLMX            | 45 | TAC2-4KR                | 52 |
| GOLD 238 S2                | 34 |                         |    | CLMY            | 45 | TAC2-4KR NEW            | 52 |
| GOLD 239 S4                | 34 |                         |    | CYJC            | 45 |                         |    |
| GOLD 306                   | 34 | <b>DUCATI®</b>          |    | IRIS 2/4 433    | 46 | <b>FORSA®</b>           |    |
| GOLD R                     | 34 | TE2                     | 40 | IRIS 2/4 868    | 46 | BUTTERFLY               | 52 |
| GT2-4                      | 34 | TPR                     | 40 | JC              | 46 | MINI GO                 | 53 |
| GT2-4M                     | 34 | TSAW                    | 40 | JJM             | 46 | RT1                     | 53 |
| MIO TD                     | 34 | TSAWN                   | 40 | LIRA 433        | 46 | RT2                     | 53 |
| PUNTO 268                  | 35 |                         |    | LIRA 868        | 46 | RT4                     | 53 |
| PUNTO 278                  | 35 |                         |    |                 |    | TRIEME                  | 53 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 HOME

|                             |    |                    |    |                        |    |                       |    |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| TWIN                        | 53 | GO MINI-NTN        | 59 | TX3T-A                 | 64 | INTI2R-Y-G-B-L        | 69 |
| TX26                        | 53 | GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA | 59 | TX4T-A                 | 64 | ON4                   | 70 |
| TXE                         | 53 | GO2 EMFA           | 59 |                        |    | ONE (ON FM)           | 70 |
|                             |    | HYDOM GO           | 59 | <b>LUTEC®</b>          |    | SMILO SM2             | 70 |
| <b>GENIUS®</b>              |    | JCM GO MINI IMEBA  | 59 | TRC4                   | 64 | SMILO SM4             | 70 |
| A252                        | 54 | MINI GO2 NTN       | 60 |                        |    | VERY VR               | 70 |
| A254                        | 54 | NEO 10 NK          | 60 | <b>MARANTEC®</b>       |    |                       |    |
| AMIGO 868 MASTER            | 54 | NEO DMIL           | 60 | 21R                    | 64 | <b>NOLOGO®</b>        |    |
| AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER      | 54 | NEO EMFA           | 60 | D23                    | 65 | SMILE-R               | 70 |
| BRAVO TE4433H               | 54 | NEO FORSA          | 60 | D384-868               | 65 |                       |    |
| ECHO TX 4 RC                | 54 | NEO PUYOL          | 60 | DIGITAL 21             | 65 | <b>NORMSTAHL®</b>     |    |
| JA40                        | 54 | NEO SERVIPARKING   | 60 | DIGITAL 302/304 433    | 65 | EA433-K               | 70 |
| KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER | 54 | NEO10+KOM          | 60 | DIGITAL 302/304 868    | 65 | EA4333-KM             | 70 |
|                             |    | NEO2               | 60 | DIGITAL 313            | 65 | RCU 4332K             | 70 |
| <b>GIBIDI®</b>              |    | NEO20 SEC          | 60 | DIGITAL 32 868         | 65 | RCU433 4K             | 70 |
| AU1600                      | 55 | NORTON GO          | 61 |                        |    | RCU433-K              | 71 |
| AU1600 WOOD                 | 55 | TECHGO2            | 61 | <b>MEDVA®</b>          |    |                       |    |
| AU1610                      | 55 | TECHGO4            | 61 | UNITECH-3E             | 65 | <b>NORTON®</b>        |    |
| AU1680                      | 55 | TRIEME             | 61 |                        |    | NEO40-NTN             | 71 |
| AU1680 WOOD                 | 55 | TWIN               | 61 | <b>MERLIN 2.0®</b>     |    | TXCD                  | 71 |
| AU1810                      | 55 | TWIN R TIF         | 61 | E940M                  | 65 | TXE                   | 71 |
| AU3000 DOMINO               | 55 | VOLT 868           | 61 | E943M                  | 66 |                       |    |
| AU01590                     | 55 |                    |    | E945M                  | 66 | <b>NOVOFERM®</b>      |    |
|                             |    | <b>KEY®</b>        |    |                        |    | HS 43-1E              | 71 |
| <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b>     |    | 900TXB-42R         | 61 | <b>MERLIN/PROLIFT®</b> |    | M512-1-2              | 71 |
| L110                        | 56 | SUB 44WR           | 61 | C940                   | 66 | MCHS43-2              | 71 |
| TMB                         | 56 | TXB 44R            | 62 | C943                   | 66 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 312    | 72 |
| TSM                         | 56 | TXG 44R            | 62 | C945                   | 66 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 512    | 72 |
|                             |    |                    |    | M842 (GREEN)           | 66 | MINI-NOVOTRON 302     | 72 |
| <b>GOBBATO®</b>             |    | <b>KING GATES®</b> |    | M844 (GREEN)           | 66 | MINI-NOVOTRON 402     | 72 |
| RAD/B2S                     | 56 | CLIPPER            | 62 |                        |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 502     | 72 |
|                             |    | STYLO 4            | 62 | <b>MHOUSE®</b>         |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 504     | 72 |
| <b>GR®</b>                  |    |                    |    | GTX4C                  | 66 | MNHS433-04            | 72 |
| GR 433                      | 56 | <b>KLING®</b>      |    | TX-3-4                 | 66 | NOVOTRON 202 MB       | 72 |
|                             |    | KUA2               | 62 | TX3                    | 66 | NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 | 72 |
| <b>GULLIVER®</b>            |    |                    |    |                        |    | NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 | 73 |
| MDRS                        | 57 | <b>LABEL®</b>      |    | <b>MOOVO®</b>          |    | NOVOTRON 522          | 73 |
| MDW/2                       | 57 | SPYCO-1            | 62 | MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO    | 67 | NOVOTRON 524          | 73 |
|                             |    | SPYCO-3            | 62 |                        |    |                       |    |
| <b>HORMANN®</b>             |    | SPYCO-3E           | 62 | <b>MOTORSTAR®</b>      |    | <b>O&amp;O®</b>       |    |
| HS4 868 BS                  | 57 |                    |    | CLIKSTAR 53            | 67 | ELIOT                 | 73 |
| HS868                       | 57 | <b>LEB®</b>        |    |                        |    | RAY                   | 73 |
| HSE 433                     | 57 | TCP 2-3            | 62 | <b>NEW GATE®</b>       |    | T.COM R4-2            | 73 |
| HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)      | 57 | TMW4               | 62 | NOVO3                  | 67 | T.COM R8-4            | 74 |
| HSM 433                     | 57 | TPW4               | 63 |                        |    | TX                    | 74 |
| HSM4 868                    | 57 | TPW4S              | 63 | <b>NICE®</b>           |    |                       |    |
| HSP4-868                    | 57 |                    |    | EASY S                 | 67 | <b>PECCININ®</b>      |    |
|                             |    | <b>LIFE®</b>       |    | ERA ON1E               | 68 | TX 3C                 | 74 |
| <b>JCM®</b>                 |    | FIDO2              | 63 | ERA ON1E FM            | 68 |                       |    |
| APERIO                      | 58 | FIDO4              | 63 | ERA ON2E               | 68 | <b>PORTAMATIC®</b>    |    |
| APERIO                      | 58 | STAR 2-4           | 63 | ERA ON2E FM            | 68 | MPH                   | 74 |
| BINARY                      | 58 | VIP2               | 63 | ERA ON4E               | 68 | MPSA                  | 74 |
| CYACSA GO                   | 58 | VIP2R              | 63 | ERA ON4E FM            | 68 | MPSN                  | 74 |
| DMIL GO                     | 58 | VIP4               | 63 | ERA ON9E FM            | 68 |                       |    |
| EB                          | 58 | VIP4R              | 63 | ERA-FLO1R              | 68 | <b>PORTIS®</b>        |    |
| EF                          | 58 |                    |    | ERA-FLO2R              | 69 | GO PRO MINI           | 74 |
| EM                          | 58 | <b>LINEAR®</b>     |    | ERA-FLO4R              | 69 | TELTIS                | 74 |
| ET                          | 58 | LINEAR             | 64 | ERGO                   | 69 |                       |    |
| FORSA GO                    | 58 | MEGACODE           | 64 | FLO1                   | 69 | <b>PPA®</b>           |    |
| FORSA GO                    | 59 |                    |    | FLO1R-S                | 69 | TOK MINI              | 74 |
| GO                          | 59 | <b>LINEAR-HCS®</b> |    | FLO2                   | 69 |                       |    |
| GO CUBELLS                  | 59 | TX 3T B (AZUL MIN) | 64 | FLO2R-S                | 69 | <b>PRASTEL®</b>       |    |
| GO CUBELLS                  | 59 | TX 3T B FUMÉ       | 64 | FLO4                   | 69 | B-FOR                 | 74 |
| GO GIBIDI                   | 59 | TX2T-A             | 64 | FLO4R-S                | 69 | KMFT                  | 75 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



# Air4 Residential Remotes

## Air4 HOME

|                  |    |                                |    |                          |    |
|------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| KMFTP            | 75 | BROSTAR                        | 80 | 4020 TX03-868            | 86 |
| MPSTFE           | 75 | NOVO                           | 81 | 4025 433                 | 86 |
| MPSTFE 2RE       | 75 |                                |    | 4025 868                 | 86 |
| MPSTFE RJ        | 75 | <b>SEA®</b>                    |    | 4026 TX03-868            | 86 |
| MPSTL E          | 75 | COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON         | 81 | TRX-55-868-4             | 87 |
| MPSTP2E          | 75 | COCCINELLA ROLL GREY           | 81 | TX03-434-2-XP            | 87 |
| MPSTP2E BLUE     | 76 | COCCINELLA ROLL RED            | 81 | TX03-868-2-XP            | 87 |
| MT4E             | 76 | HEAD 2 433 ROLL                | 81 | TX03-868-4-XP            | 87 |
| NCSMT4P-A        | 76 | HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL              | 81 |                          |    |
| SLIM 4E          | 76 | HEAD 4 433 ROLL                | 81 | <b>STAGNOLI®</b>         |    |
| TC4E             | 76 | SEA 433-4 OLD                  | 82 | KALLISTO                 | 87 |
| TRQ4P            | 76 | SMART DUAL                     | 82 | VENUS AV221              | 87 |
|                  |    |                                |    | VENUS AV223              | 87 |
|                  |    |                                |    | ZEUS AZ442               | 87 |
| <b>PROEM®</b>    |    | <b>SEAV®</b>                   |    |                          |    |
| ER4C4ACS         | 76 | BE EASY                        | 82 | <b>TAU®</b>              |    |
| ERC/ACD          | 76 | BE HAPPY RS1 NEW               | 82 | 250-BUG 2                | 88 |
|                  |    | BE HAPPY RS2 NEW               | 82 | 250-BUG 4                | 88 |
| <b>PUJOL®</b>    |    | BE HAPPY RS3 NEW               | 82 | 250K-SLIMR               | 88 |
| ET               | 77 | BE HAPPY S1                    | 82 | 250K-SLIMRP              | 88 |
| MARTE            | 77 | BE HAPPY S2                    | 82 | 250T-4RP                 | 88 |
| NEO              | 77 | BE HAPPY S3                    | 82 |                          |    |
| P15              | 77 |                                |    | <b>TEDSEN®</b>           |    |
| TWIN             | 77 | <b>SERAI®</b>                  |    | SKJ                      | 88 |
| VARIO 3 BLACK    | 77 | OG28-48                        | 82 | SKX                      | 88 |
| VARIO 3 OCEAN    | 77 | SER 310                        | 83 | SKX DL                   | 88 |
| VARIO MARS       | 77 | SER 433                        | 83 | SKX HD                   | 88 |
|                  |    |                                |    | SKX HD                   | 88 |
| <b>QTRON®</b>    |    | <b>SICE®</b>                   |    | SKX LC                   | 89 |
| QT1000 TX1 433CH | 77 | 4790207                        | 83 | SKX MD                   | 89 |
| QT1005 TX3 433CH | 78 |                                |    | SKX SL                   | 89 |
| QT1010 TX4 433CH | 78 | <b>SILCA®</b>                  |    | SM                       | 89 |
|                  |    | AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC. | 83 |                          |    |
| <b>QUASAR®</b>   |    | <b>SILVELOX®</b>               |    | <b>TELCOMA®</b>          |    |
| BETA             | 78 | MHZ 07 RC                      | 83 | EDGE 2E 4E               | 89 |
| ETA              | 78 | MHZ 2007                       | 83 | FM 402                   | 89 |
| TX S433 2        | 78 | QUARZ SAW                      | 83 | FM 402 E                 | 89 |
|                  |    |                                |    | FM 404                   | 89 |
| <b>RIB®</b>      |    | <b>SIMBA®</b>                  |    | FM 404 E                 | 89 |
| LITHIO           | 78 | RC                             | 83 | RCS                      | 90 |
| MOON T433 4CH    | 78 |                                |    | TANGO SLIM               | 90 |
| UN 433 2-4 CH    | 79 | <b>SIMINOR®</b>                |    |                          |    |
|                  |    | CVX                            | 84 | <b>TMP AUTOMATISMOS®</b> |    |
| <b>ROGER®</b>    |    | CVXNL                          | 84 | LINK                     | 90 |
| E80 TX54R        | 79 | ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS | 84 |                          |    |
| E80 TX5R/2       | 79 | SIM433 NTL2-4                  | 84 | <b>V2®</b>               |    |
| H80-TX22         | 79 | SIM439-2-4                     | 84 | HANDY                    | 90 |
| M80-TX44R        | 79 |                                |    | PHOENIX 433              | 90 |
| SYNUS/2          | 79 | <b>SOMFY®</b>                  |    | PHOENIX 868              | 91 |
| TX10-12-14       | 79 | ALARMA                         | 84 | PHOX 433                 | 91 |
|                  |    | CVX                            | 84 | PHOX 868                 | 91 |
| <b>ROLLTORE®</b> |    | K-EASY S                       | 85 | TPR-43KF                 | 91 |
| MPSTFE           | 79 | K-EASY-L1 OLD                  | 85 | TRC                      | 91 |
| R330             | 80 | K-EASY-L4 NEW                  | 85 | TSC                      | 91 |
| R40              | 80 | KEYGO GX523                    | 85 | TXC2                     | 91 |
| R40-330 NEW      | 80 | KEYTIS RTS NS                  | 85 | TXC4                     | 92 |
|                  |    | KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS                | 85 |                          |    |
| <b>ROPER®</b>    |    | KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS                | 85 | <b>VDS®</b>              |    |
| GO               | 80 | MITTO RTR                      | 85 | ECO-R                    | 92 |
| NEO              | 80 | TELIS 1-4 RTS                  | 86 | TRQ 2P/4P                | 92 |
| NER1 DCS         | 80 | TS 433                         | 86 |                          |    |
| TRINARY          | 80 |                                |    |                          |    |
| <b>SABUTOM®</b>  |    | <b>SOMMER®</b>                 |    |                          |    |
| BROOVER 3P       | 80 | 4010                           | 86 |                          |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



## Air4 HOME PRO

|                     |   |                         |    |                            |    |                                     |    |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| <b>ACM®</b>         |   | <b>APERTO®</b>          |    | CUPIDO 2/4                 | 15 | 433                                 | 21 |
| TX2/TX2/COLOR       | 1 | CPS                     | 8  | HAPPY 2-4VA                | 15 | 433 II                              | 21 |
| TX4                 | 1 |                         |    | IO.2WV BLUE                | 15 | 433-M                               | 22 |
|                     |   | <b>APERTO (SOMMER)®</b> |    | IO.2WV ORANGE              | 15 | 868-4C                              | 22 |
| <b>ADYX®</b>        |   | 4020-TX03-434           | 9  | IRI.TX4AK                  | 15 |                                     |    |
| 433-HG BRAVO        | 1 | TX02-434-2              | 9  | IRI.TX4VA                  | 15 | <b>CARDIN®</b>                      |    |
| TE4433H BLUE        | 1 | TX02-868-2              | 9  | LOT A                      | 15 | S437 TX                             | 22 |
| TM-433              | 1 |                         |    | LOT W                      | 15 | S438200 BLUE                        | 22 |
|                     |   | <b>APRIMATIC®</b>       |    | LOT WMS                    | 15 | S449 MURALE                         | 22 |
| <b>AERF®</b>        |   | TM4                     | 9  | LOT X                      | 16 | S449 QZ1                            | 22 |
| BT                  | 1 | TR2                     | 9  | LOT XPS                    | 16 | S449 QZ2                            | 22 |
| COMPACT             | 1 | TR4                     | 9  | LOT XW                     | 16 | S449 QZ3                            | 22 |
| HY-DOM              | 1 | TXM                     | 9  | LOT2WCV                    | 16 | S449 QZ4                            | 22 |
| MARS                | 1 |                         |    | ROLLKEY                    | 16 | S486 QZ1 OLD                        | 23 |
| MARS                | 1 | <b>ATA®</b>             |    | T4 WV                      | 16 | S486 QZ2 OLD                        | 23 |
| MERCURI B 433       | 2 | PTX4 BLU                | 9  | TO.GO 2-4QV                | 16 | S486 QZ3 OLD                        | 23 |
| MERCURI B 868       | 2 | PTX4 PINK               | 9  | TO.GO2 VA                  | 16 | S486 QZ4                            | 23 |
| MERCURI C 868       | 2 |                         |    | TO.GO2 WV                  | 16 | TXQ 486 NEW                         | 24 |
| MERCURY C           | 2 | <b>ATODOR®</b>          |    | TO.GO4 VA                  | 16 | TXQ 486.200                         | 24 |
| SABUTON             | 2 | G4330 E                 | 9  | TO.GO4 WV                  | 17 | TXQ 486.400                         | 24 |
| SATURN              | 2 | G4332 E                 | 10 | TO.GOWP                    | 17 | TXQ S449 GREEN                      | 24 |
| ST3/N               | 2 | G4333 E                 | 10 | TW4 K                      | 17 |                                     |    |
| TERRA C3            | 2 | G4335 E                 | 10 |                            |    | <b>CASALI®</b>                      |    |
| TERRA C8            | 2 |                         |    | <b>BERNAL®</b>             |    | A252RC 433                          | 24 |
| TMP-1               | 2 | <b>AUTELCO®</b>         |    | RCBE                       | 17 | JA332 AMIGO 868                     | 24 |
| TMP-2               | 3 | EMB                     | 10 | SKJ                        | 18 |                                     |    |
| TTS                 | 3 | TX300                   | 10 | SKX MD                     | 18 | <b>CASIT®</b>                       |    |
| UNITECH             | 3 | TX300T                  | 10 |                            |    | BE HAPPY S 1P                       | 24 |
|                     |   |                         |    | <b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b> |    | BE HAPPY S 2P                       | 24 |
| <b>ALFA TORRES®</b> |   | <b>AVIDSEN®</b>         |    | RCBE868                    | 18 | BE HAPPY S 3P                       | 24 |
| RT1 - RT2 ALFA      | 3 | 104250                  | 10 | SKX MD                     | 18 | BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P                  | 24 |
| TP2 MINI            | 3 | 104250 OLD2             | 11 |                            |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P                  | 25 |
|                     |   | 104250 RED              | 11 | <b>BFT®</b>                |    | BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P                  | 25 |
| <b>ALLMATIC®</b>    |   | 104251                  | 11 | GHIPLI                     | 18 | ERTS4C                              | 25 |
| ASMX2               | 4 | 104350                  | 11 | KLEIO                      | 18 | MPSTFRC                             | 25 |
| ASMY                | 4 | 654250                  | 11 | MITTO 2                    | 18 | MT2E                                | 25 |
| B.RO 2WN            | 4 | TX4 104257              | 11 | MITTO 2/4A                 | 18 | VTM1 MPSTP2E                        | 25 |
| B.RO 3WN            | 4 | TX4 114253              | 11 | MITTO 2/4M                 | 19 |                                     |    |
| B.RO 4WN            | 4 |                         |    | MITTO 4                    | 19 | <b>CELINSA®</b>                     |    |
| B.RO OVER           | 5 | <b>B&amp;B®</b>         |    | MITTO RCB02                | 19 | C-2                                 | 26 |
| B.RO WN RED         | 5 | EMY N                   | 11 | MITTO RCB04                | 19 | DR-2                                | 26 |
| FOR4                | 5 |                         |    | RB4 MURALE                 | 19 | DW-2                                | 26 |
| MINI PASS           | 5 | <b>B&amp;D®</b>         |    | TE01                       | 19 | ME                                  | 27 |
| PASS                | 5 | 62170                   | 11 | TE02                       | 19 | ME-B                                | 27 |
| TECH 3              | 5 | PTX4                    | 12 | TE04                       | 19 | MOVICODE                            | 27 |
|                     |   |                         |    | TFQ                        | 19 | RW-2                                | 27 |
| <b>ALLTRONIC®</b>   |   | <b>BALLAN®</b>          |    | TRC 2/4                    | 20 | SAW                                 | 27 |
| S425                | 6 | FM402                   | 12 | TX2 306                    | 20 | SE                                  | 27 |
|                     |   | FM402E                  | 12 | VTM                        | 20 | SE-1                                | 27 |
| <b>ALUKON®</b>      |   | FM404 (FM)              | 12 |                            |    | SE-1B                               | 28 |
| COMFORT 220         | 6 | FM404B                  | 12 | <b>CAME®</b>               |    | SE-B                                | 28 |
| MT87A1              | 6 | FM404E                  | 12 | TOP 4DF                    | 20 | X-2                                 | 28 |
|                     |   |                         |    | TOP 862 EE                 | 20 | Z-2                                 | 28 |
| <b>ALULUX®</b>      |   | <b>BECKER®</b>          |    | TOP432-434EE               | 20 |                                     |    |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7 | MICRO                   | 13 | TOP432EV                   | 21 | <b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b> |    |
| DIGITAL 302         | 7 |                         |    | TOP432NA                   | 21 | 132B2372                            | 28 |
| MT87A1              | 7 | <b>BELFOX®</b>          |    | TOP432S                    | 21 | 1A5477                              | 28 |
|                     |   | 773                     | 14 | TOP432SA                   | 21 | 1A5639-7                            | 28 |
| <b>ALUTEC®</b>      |   | 783                     | 14 | TOP434A                    | 21 | 1A6487                              | 28 |
| ALUTECH AT-4        | 7 | 7834-MINI               | 14 | TOP434M                    | 21 | 371 LM                              | 28 |
|                     |   | DHS 7                   | 14 | TOP862NA                   | 21 | 4335EML                             | 28 |
| <b>ANSONIC®</b>     |   | <b>BENINCA®</b>         |    | TWIN                       | 21 | 433EML                              | 29 |
| SA434               | 8 | APPLE                   | 14 |                            |    | 84330E                              | 29 |
| SF433               | 8 |                         |    | <b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>      |    | 84330EML/84333EML/84335EML          | 29 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



# Air4 Residential Remotes

## Air4 HOME PRO

|                            |    |                         |    |                 |    |                         |    |
|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| 8747EML                    | 29 | TR2/4                   | 35 | <b>E-KING®</b>  |    | LUNA                    | 46 |
| 94330EML/94333EML/94335EML | 29 |                         |    | 433             | 40 | MATZ                    | 46 |
| 94334CE                    | 29 | <b>DELMA®</b>           |    | 433 II          | 41 | MATZ AZUL               | 46 |
| 94334E                     | 29 | APOLLO-300-4            | 35 | 433-M           | 41 | MC                      | 46 |
| 94335E                     | 29 | APOLLO-433-4            | 35 | 868-4C          | 41 | MT                      | 47 |
| 953ESTD                    | 29 | APOLLO-433-4 NEW        | 35 | TX433           | 41 | RESON 2                 | 47 |
| 953ESTD                    | 29 | KING-433                | 35 | TX868           | 41 | RESON 4                 | 47 |
| 953ESTD                    | 30 | MIZ-300                 | 35 |                 |    | RLT                     | 47 |
| 971 LM                     | 30 | MIZ-433                 | 35 | <b>ECE®</b>     |    | ROLLER 2 433            | 47 |
| 9747E                      | 30 |                         |    | 433 TX4         | 41 | ROLLER 2 868            | 47 |
| G4330E                     | 30 | <b>DETUMANDO®</b>       |    | ECE 433         | 41 | ROLLER 4 868            | 47 |
|                            |    | DTM ROLL                | 36 |                 |    | SGOX                    | 47 |
| <b>CIMESA®</b>             |    | <b>DICKERT®</b>         |    | <b>ECOSTAR®</b> |    | SMAT                    | 47 |
| EM                         | 30 | HS-868                  | 36 | 40              | 41 | SOL 2R/4R 433           | 47 |
|                            |    | HS-868 GREY             | 36 | RSCS            | 41 | SOL 2R/4R 868           | 48 |
| <b>CLEMSA®</b>             |    | IAMS 433                | 36 | RSE             | 42 | TEMI                    | 48 |
| D                          | 30 | IS-433                  | 37 | RSZ             | 42 | TENZ                    | 48 |
| DIGICODE MH                | 30 | IS-868                  | 37 |                 |    | VEGA 2/4 433            | 48 |
| E                          | 30 | MAHS433                 | 37 | <b>EINHELL®</b> |    | VEGA 2/4 868            | 48 |
| E-300                      | 30 | S10 -433-AL             | 37 | HS433           | 42 |                         |    |
| E-600                      | 30 | S10 AL                  | 37 |                 |    | <b>FAAC®</b>            |    |
| E-CODE N                   | 31 | S10 AL                  | 37 | <b>ELBE®</b>    |    | 418 SL                  | 48 |
| E20                        | 31 | S20-433-AL              | 37 | 50              | 42 | DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER   | 48 |
| EM                         | 31 | S20-868-AL              | 38 |                 |    | R40 330 NEW             | 48 |
| FA                         | 31 | S5-433-AL               | 38 | <b>ELEMAT®</b>  |    | R40 330 OLD             | 48 |
| M-60                       | 31 | S5-868-AL               | 38 | EL2 PLUS        | 42 | T433 SLH MASTER         | 49 |
| MASTERCODE                 | 31 |                         |    | MINI TEC 2C     | 42 | T868 SLH MASTER         | 49 |
| MH                         | 31 | <b>DITEC/ENTREMATI®</b> |    | TRINARY         | 42 | TE433 HG                | 49 |
| MH-E                       | 31 | BIX LG4                 | 38 |                 |    | TM 315                  | 49 |
| MT                         | 31 | BIX LP2                 | 38 | <b>ELKA®</b>    |    | TM1 300                 | 49 |
| MT-X                       | 32 | BIX LS2                 | 38 | SK              | 43 | TM1-2 433 DS            | 49 |
| MT-Y                       | 32 | GOL4                    | 38 | SKX             | 43 | TM1-2 868 DS            | 49 |
| MT-Z                       | 32 | GOL4C                   | 38 | SKX1LC          | 43 | TM2 300                 | 49 |
| MUTANCODE T2               | 32 | ZEN 2                   | 38 | SKX2LC          | 43 | TM2 300S                | 50 |
| T                          | 32 | ZEN 2C                  | 38 | SKX3LC          | 43 | TML 433 SLH MASTER      | 50 |
| T-8                        | 32 | ZEN 4                   | 39 | SKX4LC          | 43 | TML2-4 433 SLR          | 50 |
|                            |    | ZEN 4C                  | 39 |                 |    | XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER | 50 |
| <b>COMPAT-D®</b>           |    | ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y           | 39 | <b>EMFA®</b>    |    | XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER    | 50 |
| 5ATD 210433EZ              | 33 |                         |    | BINARY          | 44 | XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER | 51 |
|                            |    | <b>DMIL®</b>            |    | G02-EMF         | 44 | XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER    | 51 |
| <b>CYACSA®</b>             |    | GO                      | 39 | MA0868          | 44 | XT4 433 RC              | 51 |
| MINI GO                    | 33 | NEO10 DMIL              | 39 | MAP433          | 44 | XT4 433RC-BE            | 51 |
| NEO                        | 33 | TWIN                    | 39 | NEO             | 44 |                         |    |
| TWIN                       | 33 |                         |    | TE3             | 44 | <b>FADINI®</b>          |    |
|                            |    | <b>DOITRAND®</b>        |    | TRINARY         | 44 | ASTRO 433               | 51 |
| <b>DASPI®</b>              |    | MPSTFERE                | 39 | TWIN            | 44 | ASTRO 433M              | 51 |
| ZERO 2 RC                  | 33 |                         |    | <b>ERONE®</b>   |    | JUBI 433                | 51 |
| ZERO 4 RC                  | 33 | <b>DOORHAN®</b>         |    | OVALI           | 44 | JUBI 433/2 TR           | 51 |
|                            |    | TRANSMITTER 2           | 39 |                 |    | JUBI SMALL              | 52 |
| <b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>         |    | TRANSMITTER 4           | 39 | <b>ERREKA®</b>  |    |                         |    |
| 306                        | 33 | <b>DOORMATIC®</b>       |    | BARR            | 45 | <b>FERPORT®</b>         |    |
| GENIE 263                  | 33 | AM-300                  | 39 | BM              | 45 | TAC 80                  | 52 |
| GENIE R 273                | 34 | AZ-433                  | 40 | CEME            | 45 | TAC 80A                 | 52 |
| GENIE S 263L               | 34 | EURO                    | 40 | CLEM            | 45 | TAC2-4K                 | 52 |
| GOLD 238 S1                | 34 | MILENY/EVO              | 40 | CLMX            | 45 | TAC2-4KR                | 52 |
| GOLD 238 S2                | 34 |                         |    | CLMY            | 45 | TAC2-4KR NEW            | 52 |
| GOLD 239 S4                | 34 |                         |    | CYJC            | 45 |                         |    |
| GOLD 306                   | 34 | <b>DUCATI®</b>          |    | IRIS 2/4 433    | 46 | <b>FORSA®</b>           |    |
| GOLD R                     | 34 | TE2                     | 40 | IRIS 2/4 868    | 46 | BUTTERFLY               | 52 |
| GT2-4                      | 34 | TPR                     | 40 | JC              | 46 | MINI GO                 | 53 |
| GT2-4M                     | 34 | TSAW                    | 40 | JJM             | 46 | RT1                     | 53 |
| MIO TD                     | 34 | TSAWN                   | 40 | LIRA 433        | 46 | RT2                     | 53 |
| PUNTO 268                  | 35 |                         |    | LIRA 868        | 46 | RT4                     | 53 |
| PUNTO 278                  | 35 |                         |    |                 |    | TRIEME                  | 53 |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 HOME PRO

|                             |    |                    |    |                        |    |                       |    |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| TWIN                        | 53 | GO MINI-NTN        | 59 | TX3T-A                 | 64 | INTI2R-Y-G-B-L        | 69 |
| TX26                        | 53 | GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA | 59 | TX4T-A                 | 64 | ON4                   | 70 |
| TXE                         | 53 | GO2 EMFA           | 59 |                        |    | ONE (ON FM)           | 70 |
|                             |    | HYDOM GO           | 59 | <b>LUTEC®</b>          |    | SMILO SM2             | 70 |
| <b>GENIUS®</b>              |    | JCM GO MINI IMEBA  | 59 | TRC4                   | 64 | SMILO SM4             | 70 |
| A252                        | 54 | MINI GO2 NTN       | 60 |                        |    | VERY VR               | 70 |
| A254                        | 54 | NEO 10 NK          | 60 | <b>MARANTEC®</b>       |    |                       |    |
| AMIGO 868 MASTER            | 54 | NEO DMIL           | 60 | 21R                    | 64 | <b>NOLOGO®</b>        |    |
| AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER      | 54 | NEO EMFA           | 60 | D23                    | 65 | SMILE-R               | 70 |
| BRAVO TE4433H               | 54 | NEO FORSA          | 60 | D384-868               | 65 |                       |    |
| ECHO TX 4 RC                | 54 | NEO PUYOL          | 60 | DIGITAL 21             | 65 | <b>NORMSTAHL®</b>     |    |
| JA40                        | 54 | NEO SERVIPARKING   | 60 | DIGITAL 302/304 433    | 65 | EA433-K               | 70 |
| KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER | 54 | NEO10+KOM          | 60 | DIGITAL 302/304 868    | 65 | EA4333-KM             | 70 |
|                             |    | NEO2               | 60 | DIGITAL 313            | 65 | RCU 4332K             | 70 |
| <b>GIBIDI®</b>              |    | NEO20 SEC          | 60 | DIGITAL 32 868         | 65 | RCU433 4K             | 70 |
| AU1600                      | 55 | NORTON GO          | 61 |                        |    | RCU433-K              | 71 |
| AU1600 WOOD                 | 55 | TECHGO2            | 61 | <b>MEDVA®</b>          |    |                       |    |
| AU1610                      | 55 | TECHGO4            | 61 | UNITECH-3E             | 65 | <b>NORTON®</b>        |    |
| AU1680                      | 55 | TRIEME             | 61 |                        |    | NEO40-NTN             | 71 |
| AU1680 WOOD                 | 55 | TWIN               | 61 | <b>MERLIN 2.0®</b>     |    | TXCD                  | 71 |
| AU1810                      | 55 | TWIN R TIF         | 61 | E940M                  | 65 | TXE                   | 71 |
| AU3000 DOMINO               | 55 | VOLT 868           | 61 | E943M                  | 66 |                       |    |
| AU01590                     | 55 |                    |    | E945M                  | 66 | <b>NOVOFERM®</b>      |    |
| <b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b>     |    | <b>KEY®</b>        |    | <b>MERLIN/PROLIFT®</b> |    | HS 43-1E              | 71 |
| L110                        | 56 | 900TXB-42R         | 61 | C940                   | 66 | M512-1-2              | 71 |
| TMB                         | 56 | SUB 44WR           | 61 | C943                   | 66 | MCHS43-2              | 71 |
| TSM                         | 56 | TXB 44R            | 62 | C945                   | 66 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 312    | 72 |
|                             |    | TXG 44R            | 62 | M842 (GREEN)           | 66 | MICRO-NOVOTRON 512    | 72 |
| <b>GOBBATO®</b>             |    | <b>KING GATES®</b> |    | M844 (GREEN)           | 66 | MINI-NOVOTRON 302     | 72 |
| RAD/B2S                     | 56 | CLIPPER            | 62 | <b>MHOUSE®</b>         |    | MINI-NOVOTRON 402     | 72 |
|                             |    | STYLO 4            | 62 | GTX4C                  | 66 | MINI-NOVOTRON 502     | 72 |
| <b>GR®</b>                  |    | <b>KLING®</b>      |    | TX-3-4                 | 66 | MINI-NOVOTRON 504     | 72 |
| GR 433                      | 56 | KUA2               | 62 | TX3                    | 66 | MNHS433-04            | 72 |
| <b>GULLIVER®</b>            |    | <b>LABEL®</b>      |    | <b>MOOVO®</b>          |    | NOVOTRON 202 MB       | 72 |
| MDRS                        | 57 | SPYCO-1            | 62 | MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO    | 67 | NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2 | 72 |
| MDW/2                       | 57 | SPYCO-3            | 62 |                        |    | NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4 | 73 |
|                             |    | SPYCO-3E           | 62 | <b>MOTORSTAR®</b>      |    | NOVOTRON 522          | 73 |
| <b>HORMANN®</b>             |    | <b>LEB®</b>        |    | CLIKSTAR 53            | 67 | NOVOTRON 524          | 73 |
| HS4 868 BS                  | 57 | TCP 2-3            | 62 |                        |    | <b>O&amp;O®</b>       |    |
| HS868                       | 57 | TMW4               | 62 | <b>NEW GATE®</b>       |    | ELIOT                 | 73 |
| HSE 433                     | 57 | TPW4               | 63 | NOVO3                  | 67 | RAY                   | 73 |
| HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)      | 57 | TPW4S              | 63 |                        |    | T.COM R4-2            | 73 |
| HSM 433                     | 57 |                    |    | <b>NICE®</b>           |    | T.COM R8-4            | 74 |
| HSM4 868                    | 57 | <b>LIFE®</b>       |    | EASY S                 | 67 | TX                    | 74 |
| HSP4-868                    | 57 | FIDO2              | 63 | ERA ON1E               | 68 | <b>PECCININ®</b>      |    |
| <b>JCM®</b>                 |    | FIDO4              | 63 | ERA ON1E FM            | 68 | TX 3C                 | 74 |
| APERIO                      | 58 | STAR 2-4           | 63 | ERA ON2E               | 68 | <b>PORTAMATIC®</b>    |    |
| APERIO                      | 58 | VIP2               | 63 | ERA ON2E FM            | 68 | MPH                   | 74 |
| BINARY                      | 58 | VIP2R              | 63 | ERA ON4E               | 68 | MPSA                  | 74 |
| CYACSA GO                   | 58 | VIP4               | 63 | ERA ON4E FM            | 68 | MPSN                  | 74 |
| DMIL GO                     | 58 | VIP4R              | 63 | ERA ON9E FM            | 68 |                       |    |
| EB                          | 58 | <b>LINEAR®</b>     |    | ERA-FLO1R              | 68 | <b>PORTIS®</b>        |    |
| EF                          | 58 | LINEAR             | 64 | ERA-FLO2R              | 69 | GO PRO MINI           | 74 |
| EM                          | 58 | MEGACODE           | 64 | ERA-FLO4R              | 69 | TELTIS                | 74 |
| ET                          | 58 | <b>LINEAR-HCS®</b> |    | ERGO                   | 69 |                       |    |
| FORSA GO                    | 58 | TX 3T B (AZUL MIN) | 64 | FLO1                   | 69 | <b>PPA®</b>           |    |
| FORSA GO                    | 59 | TX 3T B FUMÉ       | 64 | FLO1R-S                | 69 | TOK MINI              | 74 |
| GO                          | 59 | TX2T-A             | 64 | FLO2                   | 69 | <b>PRASTEL®</b>       |    |
| GO CUBELLS                  | 59 |                    |    | FLO2R-S                | 69 | B-FOR                 | 74 |
| GO CUBELLS                  | 59 |                    |    | FLO4                   | 69 | KMFT                  | 75 |
| GO GIBIDI                   | 59 |                    |    | FLO4R-S                | 69 |                       |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



# Air4 Residential Remotes

## Air4 HOME PRO

|                  |    |                                |    |                          |    |
|------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| KMFTP            | 75 | BROSTAR                        | 80 | 4020 TX03-868            | 86 |
| MPSTFE           | 75 | NOVO                           | 81 | 4025 433                 | 86 |
| MPSTFE 2RE       | 75 |                                |    | 4025 868                 | 86 |
| MPSTFE RJ        | 75 | <b>SEA®</b>                    |    | 4026 TX03-868            | 86 |
| MPSTL E          | 75 | COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON         | 81 | TRX-55-868-4             | 87 |
| MPSTP2E          | 75 | COCCINELLA ROLL GREY           | 81 | TX03-434-2-XP            | 87 |
| MPSTP2E BLUE     | 76 | COCCINELLA ROLL RED            | 81 | TX03-868-2-XP            | 87 |
| MT4E             | 76 | HEAD 2 433 ROLL                | 81 | TX03-868-4-XP            | 87 |
| NCSMT4P-A        | 76 | HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL              | 81 |                          |    |
| SLIM 4E          | 76 | HEAD 4 433 ROLL                | 81 | <b>STAGNOLI®</b>         |    |
| TC4E             | 76 | SEA 433-4 OLD                  | 82 | KALLISTO                 | 87 |
| TRQ4P            | 76 | SMART DUAL                     | 82 | VENUS AV221              | 87 |
|                  |    |                                |    | VENUS AV223              | 87 |
|                  |    |                                |    | ZEUS AZ442               | 87 |
| <b>PROEM®</b>    |    | <b>SEAV®</b>                   |    |                          |    |
| ER4C4ACS         | 76 | BE EASY                        | 82 | <b>TAU®</b>              |    |
| ERC/ACD          | 76 | BE HAPPY RS1 NEW               | 82 | 250-BUG 2                | 88 |
|                  |    | BE HAPPY RS2 NEW               | 82 | 250-BUG 4                | 88 |
| <b>PUJOL®</b>    |    | BE HAPPY RS3 NEW               | 82 | 250K-SLIMR               | 88 |
| ET               | 77 | BE HAPPY S1                    | 82 | 250K-SLIMRP              | 88 |
| MARTE            | 77 | BE HAPPY S2                    | 82 | 250T-4RP                 | 88 |
| NEO              | 77 | BE HAPPY S3                    | 82 |                          |    |
| P15              | 77 |                                |    | <b>TEDSEN®</b>           |    |
| TWIN             | 77 | <b>SERAI®</b>                  |    | SKJ                      | 88 |
| VARIO 3 BLACK    | 77 | OG28-48                        | 82 | SKX                      | 88 |
| VARIO 3 OCEAN    | 77 | SER 310                        | 83 | SKX DL                   | 88 |
| VARIO MARS       | 77 | SER 433                        | 83 | SKX HD                   | 88 |
|                  |    |                                |    | SKX HD                   | 88 |
| <b>QTRON®</b>    |    | <b>SICE®</b>                   |    | SKX LC                   | 89 |
| QT1000 TX1 433CH | 77 | 4790207                        | 83 | SKX MD                   | 89 |
| QT1005 TX3 433CH | 78 |                                |    | SKX SL                   | 89 |
| QT1010 TX4 433CH | 78 | <b>SILCA®</b>                  |    | SM                       | 89 |
|                  |    | AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC. | 83 |                          |    |
| <b>QUASAR®</b>   |    | <b>SILVELOX®</b>               |    | <b>TELCOMA®</b>          |    |
| BETA             | 78 | MHZ 07 RC                      | 83 | EDGE 2E 4E               | 89 |
| ETA              | 78 | MHZ 2007                       | 83 | FM 402                   | 89 |
| TX S433 2        | 78 | QUARZ SAW                      | 83 | FM 402 E                 | 89 |
|                  |    |                                |    | FM 404                   | 89 |
| <b>RIB®</b>      |    | <b>SIMBA®</b>                  |    | FM 404 E                 | 89 |
| LITHIO           | 78 | RC                             | 83 | RCS                      | 90 |
| MOON T433 4CH    | 78 |                                |    | TANGO SLIM               | 90 |
| UN 433 2-4 CH    | 79 | <b>SIMINOR®</b>                |    |                          |    |
|                  |    | CVX                            | 84 | <b>TMP AUTOMATISMOS®</b> |    |
| <b>ROGER®</b>    |    | CVXNL                          | 84 | LINK                     | 90 |
| E80 TX54R        | 79 | ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS | 84 |                          |    |
| E80 TX5R/2       | 79 | SIM433 NTL2-4                  | 84 | <b>V2®</b>               |    |
| H80-TX22         | 79 | SIM439-2-4                     | 84 | HANDY                    | 90 |
| M80-TX44R        | 79 |                                |    | PHOENIX 433              | 90 |
| SYNUS/2          | 79 | <b>SOMFY®</b>                  |    | PHOENIX 868              | 91 |
| TX10-12-14       | 79 | ALARMA                         | 84 | PHOX 433                 | 91 |
|                  |    | CVX                            | 84 | PHOX 868                 | 91 |
| <b>ROLLTORE®</b> |    | K-EASY S                       | 85 | TPR-43KF                 | 91 |
| MPSTFE           | 79 | K-EASY-L1 OLD                  | 85 | TRC                      | 91 |
| R330             | 80 | K-EASY-L4 NEW                  | 85 | TSC                      | 91 |
| R40              | 80 | KEYGO GX523                    | 85 | TXC2                     | 91 |
| R40-330 NEW      | 80 | KEYTIS RTS NS                  | 85 | TXC4                     | 92 |
|                  |    | KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS                | 85 |                          |    |
| <b>ROPER®</b>    |    | KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS                | 85 | <b>VDS®</b>              |    |
| GO               | 80 | MITTO RTR                      | 85 | ECO-R                    | 92 |
| NEO              | 80 | TELIS 1-4 RTS                  | 86 | TRQ 2P/4P                | 92 |
| NER1 DCS         | 80 | TS 433                         | 86 |                          |    |
| TRINARY          | 80 |                                |    |                          |    |
| <b>SABUTOM®</b>  |    | <b>SOMMER®</b>                 |    |                          |    |
| BROOVER 3P       | 80 | 4010                           | 86 |                          |    |

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.







Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2020

## ITALY

### SILCA S.p.A.

Via Podgora, 20 (Z.I.)  
31029 VITTORIO VENETO (TV)  
Tel. +39 0438 9136  
Fax +39 0438 913800  
silca@silca.it  
www.silca.biz - www.silca.it

## GERMANY

### SILCA GmbH

Siemensstrasse, 33  
42551 VELBERT  
Phone +49 2051 2710  
Fax +49 2051 271172  
info@silca.de  
www.silca.de

## UNITED KINGDOM

### SILCA Ltd.

Unit 6 Lloyds Court  
Manor Royal  
CRAWLEY RH10 9QU  
Phone +44 1293 531134  
Fax +44 1293 531108  
sales@silcaltld.co.uk  
www.silcaltld.co.uk

## SPAIN

### SILCA KEY SYSTEMS S.A.

C/Santander 73A  
08020 BARCELONA  
Phone +34 93 4981400  
Fax +34 93 2788004  
silca@silca.es  
www.silca.es

## FRANCE

### SILCA S.A.S.

12, Rue de Rouen  
Z.I. Limay-Porcheville  
78440 PORCHEVILLE  
Phone +33 1 30983500  
Fax +33 1 30983501  
info@silca.fr  
www.silca.fr

## BENELUX

### H. CILLEKENS & B.V.

Metaalweg, 4  
6045 JB ROERMOND  
Phone +31 475 325147  
Fax +31 475 323640  
info@hcillekens.nl  
www.hcillekens.nl

## UNITED KINGDOM

### ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS Ltd.

Eastboro Fields  
Hemdale Business Park  
CV11 6GL Nuneaton  
Phone +44 2476 347000  
Fax + 44 2476 347100  
sales@advanced-diagnostics.com  
www.advanced-diagnostics.com

## UNITED STATES

### KABA ILCO CORP.

400 Jeffreys Road  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
Phone 1-252-446-3321  
Fax 1-252-446-4702  
info.ilco@kaba.com  
www.ilco.us



dormakaba Group



NETWORK WITH US